

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6) Waves 2 and 3 Questionnaires (SUF Version 6.0.0)



Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Gnther Roßbach
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg, 2016



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 2	3
2.1	Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)	3
2.2	First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)	15
3	Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)	150

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this collection are generated from programming masters (CATI and CAPI). The variable names used here can also be found in the data files. These versions are based on the field version, augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Wellen 2 und 3, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). If you want to work with data, you should choose the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. The material corresponds to Version 6.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:6.0.0).

The sample of the Starting Cohort 6 consists of a subsample, which was surveyed in 2007/2008 before the foundation of the National Educational Panel Study (NEPS). This survey was conducted by the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) under the name of “Working and Learning in a Changing World” (ALWA). Information from the integrated research data can be found in the codebook available. The two panel waves documented here continued under the aegis of the NEPS. This manual covers the survey year of 2009/2010 and 2010/2011 and therefore features data waves 2 and 3 referring to data from the Version 3.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 6 (SC6). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

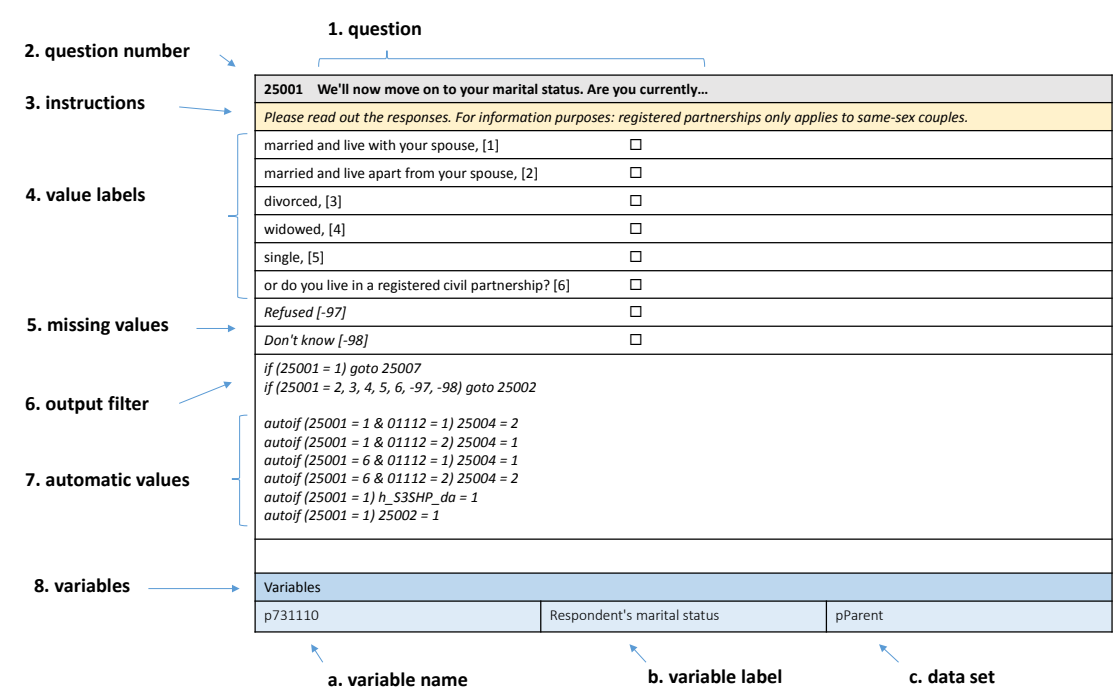


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).

2. Question numbers in the survey tool (**bold**)
3. Instructions (*italic, shaded in yellow*) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (*italic*)
6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

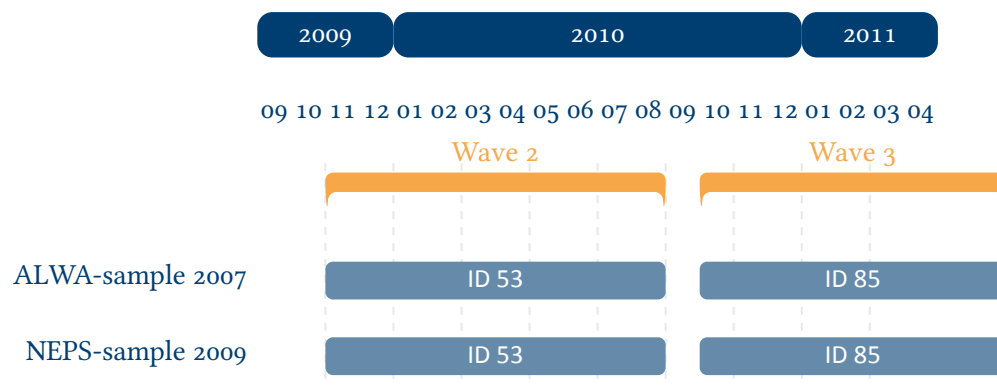


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the two survey waves 2 and 3. The National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) collected data from November 2009 to June 2010 for the first time data (wave 2) by taking over targets from the ALWA study (those with panel willingness) and by refreshing and piling up the original ALWA sample to older birth cohorts (first-time interviewees). The third wave had been conducted in 2010/2011 by NEPS, asking those groups once again.

2

Wave 2

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

Module 20 cross section 1

20307 [ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how well you master the German language.

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Very well [1]

Rather well [2]

Fairly [3]

Rather poorly [4]

Very poorly [5]

Not at all [6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

1. How well do you comprehend German?

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

2. How well do you speak German?

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

3. How well can you read German?

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

4. How well can you write German?

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

IF [h_deutsch=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzs1_2] GOTO 20311

IF [h_deutsch=0] GOTO 20308

Variables

t41330c

Subjective knowledge of German: Comprehension

pTarget

t41330b

Subjective knowledge of German: Reading

pTarget

School episode loop

Start of school episode loop

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?

| | | , | | | | [grade]

there was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 9.99

IF [22119-22106>168 & 22108<=2] GOTO 22134

IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

Variables

ts11218

overall grade

spSchool

3

Module 20 cross section 1

20307 [ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how well you master the German language.								
<<Read instructions aloud.>>								
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
	Very well [1]	Rather well [2]	Fairly [3]	Rather poorly [4]	Very poorly [5]	Not at all [6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
1. How well do you comprehend German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
2. How well do you speak German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
3. How well can you read German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
4. How well can you write German?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IF [h_deutsch=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzqs1_2] GOTO 20311 IF [h_deutsch=0] GOTO 20308								
Variables								
t41330c	Subjective knowledge of German: Comprehension						pTarget	
t41330b	Subjective knowledge of German: Reading						pTarget	

School episode loop

Start of school episode loop

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?		
_ , _ _ [grade]		
there was no grade [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 0.00 - 9.99		
IF [22119-22106>168 & 22108<=2] GOTO 22134 IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]		
Variables		
ts11218	overall grade	spSchool

22138 If you now think about your highest school-leaving qualification, which approximate overall grade were you awarded on your highest school leaving certificate?

|_| , |_|_| [Final grade]

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 9.99

IF [20106(gebjahr)>=1960] GOTO 23101 [ATUOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]

IF [20106(gebjahr)<1960] GOTO 24101 [ATUOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]

Variables

t724201

Final grade highest school-leaving qualification

pTarget

Vocational training loop

Beginning of the vocational training loop

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

IF 23103=1,2,3 GOTO 23103

IF 23103=4 GOTO 30150

Variables

ts13201

Termination of career preparation program

spVocPrep

End of the career preparation loop

Employment episode loop

Start of the employment episode loop

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

[HELP]		
Cannot be assigned [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Workers / employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servants / soldiers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary worker [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seasonal workers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelance workers [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions in an assisting capacity [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions within vocational training [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>[AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=1]</p> <p>[AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_ettyp=2]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26120=1) h_ettyp = 3]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26121=1) h_ettyp = 4]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_ettyp=5]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26111=7 & 26119<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=6]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26111=5) h_ettyp=7]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26111=6) h_ettyp=8]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26111=8) h_ettyp=9]</p> <p>[AUTOIF ((26111=-7,-8) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=-9]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (h_etepi=6) h_ettyp=ettypPRE]</p>		
Variables		
ts23911_v1	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp

End of the employment episode loop

Questions only on actual partners

Questions only on actual partners

28300 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Is your partner currently a full-time or part-time employee, does he have a sideline employment or no employment? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Is your partner currently a full-time or part-time employee, does he have a sideline employment or no employment?

<<By with a side-job, we mean less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as being employed full-time. Vocational training or higher education counts as not employed.>>

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

IF 1,2,3 GOTO 28301
IF 4 GOTO 28302
IF -7,-8 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28500

Variables

ts31223	Employment partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

End Partner loop

Module 30 check module

30600 [AUTO] Episode mode

First-time interview [1] ☐

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

IF 1,2 GOTO 30102
IF 3 GOTO 30111
[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.) =3]

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

Start recording of gap activities

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

30300 [30151=3] What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since your 6th year of life!) [30151=4] What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>) [30151=4] What did you do during the period between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? [30150=2] What did you do back then?		
<<Read answer options aloud if needed!>>		
had a job or a side job [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
attended a school within the general education system [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did a career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did a vocational training or a further education course [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on holiday/vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
IF 1 GOTO 26108 IF 2 GOTO 22107 IF 3 GOTO 23110 IF 4 GOTO 24109 IF 5 GOTO 25107 IF 6,7 GOTO 30302 IF 8 GOTO 27106 IF 9,10,11 GOTO 30302 IF 12 GOTO 30301 IF -7,-8 GOTO 30150		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

30301 What exactly did you do during this period?



Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

30302 Until when did you <30103>?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables		
ts2911m	Start date of gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date of gap (year)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

30303 [30600=1,2] (Until when did you <30103>?) [30600=3] (Until when did you do that?)

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter, 24= spring/Easter, 27= middle of the year/summer, 30= fall, 32= end of the year>>

|_|_|_|

until today [-5] ☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

IF 30303=20102 GOTO 30304
 IF 30303<>20102 GOTO 30305
 IF -5,-7,-8 GOTO 30305

[AUTOIF (30303=-5) 30303=20102]

Variables		
ts2912m	End date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

30304 Are you still doing this at present?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables		
ts2912c	End date Gap	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

[AUX]

Gap episode finished over 12 months ago [0] ☐

Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago [1] ☐

[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=1]
 [AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=0]

Variables

ts29901	Auxiliary variable current employment	spGap
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

30305 [30600=1,2 & 30304<>1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <30302> to<30303>, of which you have not been previously reported? [30600=1,2 & 30304=1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <30302>, of which you have not been previously reported [30600=3 & 30304<>1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <estmPRE/xstjPRE> to<30303>, of which you have not been previously reported ? [30600=3 & 30304=1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <estmPRE/xstjPRE>, of which you have not been previously reported ?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
IF [h_aktlue=1] GOTO 35101 IF [h_aktlue=0] GOTO 30600		
Variables		
ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap

Begin Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31125 [ITEMBAT] I will read out some statements. Please tell me whether you agree with the statement for this course, agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree.						
<<Repeat if necessary. Does you agree with this statement for this course, agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree.>>						
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Agree [1]	Rather agree [2]	Rather disagree [3]	Disagree [4]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
The course followed a regulated process.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
In the course I have learned many new things.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The exercise work was very varied.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The instructor answered all questions with patience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
The course content was summarized at the end.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t273021_v1	statements on course: regulated progression	spFurtherEdu2
t274021_v1	statements on course: debonair	spFurtherEdu2
t272003_v1	statements on course: learned something new	spFurtherEdu2
t275021_v1	statements on course: diversified	spFurtherEdu2
t274022_v1	statements on course: patient instructor	spFurtherEdu2
t275022_v1	statements on course: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
t273022_v1	statements on course: no disruptions	spFurtherEdu2
t274023_v1	statements on course: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
t275023_v1	statements on course: trying out	spFurtherEdu2
t273023_v1	statements on course: summarizing	spFurtherEdu2

End detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

Module 32 cross section 2 household

32313	<p>if (32301 = 1) The following question concerns your total household income: How high is your monthly household income today? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. if (32301 <> 1) The following question concerns your total household income: What is the total current combined income of all household members? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc.</p>
-------	--

<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate. Inform with regard to anonymity. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

```
IF -7,-8 GOTO 32314
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317
```

Variables		
t510010	Monthly after-tax household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	pTarget

32314 It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?

*<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity
If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social
security contributions.>>*

Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
IF 1 GOTO 32315
IF 2 GOTO 32316
IF 3 GOTO 32316b
IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317
```

Variables		
t510011	monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	pTarget

2.1 Panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

32315	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?
<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro	pTarget

32316	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?
<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro	pTarget
t510014	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Cross section 1 (20QS1)

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

ALLE

goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!

Day

Range: 1 - 31

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

ALLE

if (20106 > 0 & 20118 = .) goto 20107

if ((20106 = -97, -98) & 20118 = .) goto 20110

if (20118 = 1) goto 20119

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

Cross section 1 (20QS1)

20103	
Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ALLE goto 20104	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!	
__ __ Day Range: 1 - 31	
__ __ Month Range: 1 - 12	
__ __ __ __ Year Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
ALLE if (20106 > 0 & 20118 = .) goto 20107 if ((20106 = -97, -98) & 20118 = .) goto 20110 if (20118 = 1) goto 20119	

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

20115 Where were you born?*Please read out options.*In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐Abroad / in another country [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

ALLE

*if (20115 = 1) goto 20411**if (20115 = 2, 3) goto 20414**if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20421**if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland**if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands**if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten**if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland**if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land***Variables**

t405000	Born in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t405000_g1	Born in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget
t405000_ha	Born in Germany or abroad (harmonized)	pTarget
t405000_g2	Birth in Germany (W/E) or abroad (reconstructed)	Basics

20411 Please give the exact name (today's name) of the place or municipality.

<<Please specify according to today's territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>>



20115 = 1

*if (20411 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 20421**if (20411 = -96) goto 20412***Variables**

t700101_g1	Municipality of birth (West/East)	pTarget
t700101_g2	Municipality of birth (federal state)	pTarget
t700101_g3R	Municipality of birth (RS region)	pTarget
t700101_g4R	Municipality of birth (RS administrative district)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (20115 = 2)

20414 To what country does this place belong today?

Condition:

if (20115 = 3)

20414 In what country was that?

<<Please select a country name from the list!>>



20115 = 2, 3

if (20115 = 3) goto 20116

if (20115 <> 3) goto 20421

Variables

t405010_g1R	Country of birth place	pTarget
t405010_g2	Country of birthplace (categorized)	pTarget

20116 When did you first move to Germany? Please tell me the month and the year.

<<The area meant is present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation that was followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

(20115 = 3 & 20414<> .) OR 20118 = 2 OR 20120 = 1

if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 <> -97, -98)) goto 20117

if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 = -97, -98)) goto 20119

if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = 2 & 20120 = .) goto 20119

if (20116 > 0 & 20120 = 1) goto 20121

if (20116 = -97, -98) goto 20121

Variables

t40503y	Date of relocation to Germany (year)	pTarget
t40503m	Date of relocation to Germany (month)	pTarget

**20121 There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason?
What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then?**

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler" (ethnic Germans who left their homes in the former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany) [1]

☐

as an asylum seeker or refugee [2]

☐

as a family member [3]

☐

as a student or applicant for a course of study [4]

☐

as an employee [5]

☐

or for another reason [6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

[20120 = 1 & (20116 <> -97, -98)] OR
(20116 = -97, -98) OR
20119 = 2 OR
20120 = 2

if (20121 = 6) goto 20122

if (20121 < 6) goto 20421

Variables

t406000

reason for immigration

pTarget

20122 And what was this other reason?

<<Please record precise reason for immigration.>>



20121 = 6

goto 20421

Variables

t406001_O

immigrational status respondent, further information

pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

20421 And where do you live today? Please give the exact name of the place or municipality!

<<Please select a place name from the list.>>

List of municipalities/places [9999] ☐

Place is outside Germany [-5] ☐

Ort not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

20115 = -97, -98 OR
20411 <> -96 OR
20412 = -97, -98 OR
20413 <> . OR
(20115 <> 3&20414 <> .) OR
20121 <> 6 OR
20122 <> .

if (20421 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20426

if (20421 = -5) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	Basics

20424 In which country is this place located?

Please select a country name from the list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

20421 = -5


goto 20426

Variables

t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20430 And is this place in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20426 = 1 if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20201	

Variables		
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please give the exact name of the place or municipality!	
<<Please select a place name from the list.>>	
	
20430 = 1 if (20431 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20201 if (20431 = -96) goto 20432	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
<<Please select a country name from the list!>>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20430 = 2 goto 20201	

Variables		
t751015_g1R	Second place of residence - country	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

20201	Do you hold German nationality?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ALLE if (20201 = 1) goto 20205 if (20201 = 2) goto 20207 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20301	

Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTarget

20205	Have you held German nationality since birth?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20201 = 1 if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20301 if (20205 = 2) goto 20206 autoif (20205 = 1) 20206 = 20106(gebm/gebj)	

Variables		
t406060	German nationality since birth	pTarget

20206	When did you obtain German nationality?
<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year>>	
__ __ __ __ __ __	
__ __ __ __ __ __	
20205 = 2 goto 20301	

Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20207 What is your nationality?

<<Please select a country from the list! If you hold several nationalities, please specify only the most important one.>>



20201 = 2

goto 20209

Variables

t406100_g1R	other nationality	pTarget
t406100_g2	Other nationality (categorized)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

Yes, I plan to apply [1] ☐

Yes, I have already applied [2] ☐

No, neither [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

20207 <> .

goto 20212

Variables

t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?

<<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>>

Legally limited [1] ☐

Legally unlimited [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

20209 <> .

if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213

if (20212 = 2) goto 20301


Variables

t406130	Residence permit	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------


2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

20213 Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20212 <> 2 goto 20301	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

20301 We would now like to deal with the subject of your native language. What language did you speak in your family as a child?	
<<Please select from the list! If more than one language was spoken in the family, please enter second native language in the list below. If more than two languages are spoken at a native level, the person should select the two languages he/she has the best command of.>>	
	
ALLE if (20301 > 0 OR 20301 = -96) goto 20303 if (20301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311	

Variables		
t413000_g1R	1. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413000_g2	1. Language of origin (categorized)	pTarget

20303 Did you speak any additional languages in your family?	
<<Please select from the list!>>	
	
No 2nd native language [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>	
20301>-97 if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 = 92) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311 if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 <> 92) goto 20306 if (20303 = 92 OR ((20303 > 0 OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 = 92)) goto 20306 if ((20303 <> 92 & 20303 > 0) OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 <> 92)) goto 20305	

Variables		
t413010_g1R	2. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413010_g2	2. Language of origin (categorized)	pTarget

[HILF] Speaks second native language		
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif (20303 > -5 OR 20303 = -96) h_zweit = 1</i> <i>autoif (20303 <= -5 & 20303 <> -96) h_zweit = 0</i>		
Variables		
t413050	Speaks second native language	pTarget

[HILF] German-speaking		
No [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) h_deutsch = 1</i> <i>autoif (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) h_deutsch = 0</i>		
Variables		
t413040	Auxiliary variable: German-speaking Target	pTarget

20305 You stated that, as a child, you spoke more than one language in your family. Which of these do you understand better?		
<<If respondent answers: 'equally well' please select <20301>.>>		
<20301> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<20303> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>(20301 > -97 & 20301 <> 92) & (20303 > -97 & 20303 <> 92 & 20303 <> -5)</i> <i>if (20305 = 1, 2) goto 20306</i> <i>if (20305 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311</i>		
Variables		
t413030	Auxiliary variable: Main language for bilingual target person	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

[HILF] Auxiliary variable: Language of origin



```

autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 92
autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20301 = 92) h_hkspr = 20303
autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20303 = 92) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 1) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 2) h_hkspr = 20303

```

Variables

t413060_g1R	Language of origin (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413060_g2	Language of origin (categorized)	pTarget

20306 [ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how well you master the <h_hkspr> language.

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
	Very well [1]	Rather well [2]	Fairly [3]	Rather poorly [4]	Very poorly [5]	Not at all [6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
1. How well do you comprehend <h_hkspr>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h_kspr <> 92 & h_kspr <> .								
goto 20307								

Variables

t41340c	Subjective knowledge L1: Comprehension	pTarget
t41340a	Subjective knowledge L1: Reading	pTarget
t41340b	Subjective knowledge L1: Speaking	pTarget
t41340d	Subjective knowledge L1: Writing	pTarget

20307 [ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how well you master the German language.

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

	Very well [1]	Rather well [2]	Fairly [3]	Rather poorly [4]	Very poorly [5]	Not at all [6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
--	------------------	--------------------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------------

1. How well do you comprehend
German?☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

2. How well do you speak German?

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

3. How well can you read German?

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

4. How well can you write German?

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

20306 <> .

if (h_deutsch = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311

if (h_deutsch = 0) goto 20308

Variables

t41330c	Subjective knowledge of German: Comprehension	pTarget
t41330b	Subjective knowledge of German: Reading	pTarget
t41330d	Subjective knowledge of German: Speaking	pTarget
t41330a	Subjective knowledge of German: Writing	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

20308 At what age have you start to learn German?		
<<Read instructions aloud.>>		
0-2 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3-5 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6-9 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10-15 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
16 years or later [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Since birth [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20307 <> . & h_deutsch = 0 goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311		

Variables		
t413020	Age start learning German	pTarget

20311 Did you ever go to kindergarten?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ALLE goto 22101		

Variables		
t712001	Kindergarten	pTarget

School history (22AS)

Condition: if (22105 = . & 22107 = .)

22108 Let us now turn to your time at school. Here, we would like to record all of the general education schools that you have attended; e.g., elementary school, Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education), Realschule (intermediate secondary school) or Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur). Was the very first school that you attended in Germany?

Condition:
if (22105 = 1)

22108 Was this a school in Germany?

Condition:
if (22106 = 1)

22108 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate (i.e., leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, leaving certificate from a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur).>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Never attended school [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

ALLE

if (22108 = 1 & 22106 = 1) goto 22119

if (22108 = 1 & 22106 <> 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 = 1) goto 22119

if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 <> 1) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is/was located?



22108=1 & [22106<>1]

if (22109 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 22114

if (22109 = -96) goto 22110

Variables

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

22112 if (22105 = 1) In which country was the school? if (22106 = 1) In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification?



22108=2

if (22106 = 1) goto 22119

if (22106 <> 1) goto 22118

Variables

ts1120s_g1R	Country in which school is/was located	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

22130 Would this have been a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or a full Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

22129=4

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if (((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

Variables

ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool
---------	---	----------

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

there was no grade [-6]

☐

(22122=1-3,6 & 22108<>2) OR

(22123<>. & 22108<>2) OR

(22124<>. & 22108<>2) OR

(22125<>. & 22108<>2)

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) goto 22134

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

Variables

ts11308

Overall grade

spSchoolExtExam

22135 Please think back to your time at school. Did you ever have to repeat a school year?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108<>-6

if (22135 = 1) goto 22137

if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101

if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101

Variables

t725000

Repeated school year

pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

22137 [MF] Which year/s did you repeat?		
<<Multiple responses are possible!>>		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
grade 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
grade 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22135=1 if (20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101 if (20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101		

Variables		
t725001	Repeated school years: grade 1	pTarget
t725002	Repeated school years: grade 2	pTarget
t725003	Repeated school years: grade 3	pTarget
t725004	Repeated school years: grade 4	pTarget
t725005	Repeated school years: grade 5	pTarget
t725006	Repeated school years: grade 6	pTarget
t725007	Repeated school years: grade 7	pTarget
t725008	Repeated school years: grade 8	pTarget
t725009	Repeated school years: grade 9	pTarget
t725010	Repeated school years: grade 10	pTarget
t725011	Repeated school years: grade 11	pTarget
t725012	Repeated school years: grade 12	pTarget
t725013	Repeated school years: grade 13	pTarget

Vocational training history (24AB)

24113 Does this vocational training generally take one, two or three years?	
One year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two or three years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
24111 = 2, 4 goto 24116	

Variables		
ts15203_v1	Duration of vocational training at "Fachschule"	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24108<>1 & 24111=1)		
24121 Is/was the company at which you are doing/did your training in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24108<>1 & (24111=2- 4))		
24121 Is/Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24108<>1 & (24111=6-10,15,16))		
24121 Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24108<>1 & (24111=5, 11-14,17,-7,-8))		
24121 Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24108=1)		
24121 Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?		
<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was completed in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>		
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
24119 <> 20102(intm/intj) OR (24119 = -5, -97, -98) OR 24120 <> . if (24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1) goto 24122 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if ((24121 = -97, -98) & 24108 <> 1) goto 24127 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141		
Variables		
ts15206	Vocational training at home or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (24111=1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=2- 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=6-10,15,16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

Please assign it to its current state/region.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

*Ort not in list
[-96]*

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1

if ((24122 = -97, -98) OR 24122 > 0) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

24125 if (24111 = 1) In which country is/was the training center located? if (24111 = 2 - 4) In which country is/was the Berufsschule or Berufsfachschule located? if (24111= 6 - 10, 15, 16) In which country is/was the institute of higher education or academy located? if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98) In which country is/was the training center located? if (24108 = 1) In which country did you obtain/are you obtaining this vocational qualification?



24121 = 2

if (24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146

if (24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141

if (24108 <> 1) goto 24127

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

24146	[24111=12] Which civil service examination do/did you want to take? if (24111 <> 12) What qualification do/did you want to achieve?
-------	--

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor with teaching qualification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching qualification) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master with teaching qualification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching qualification) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of graduation certificate [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> (24121 = 1, -97, -98 & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR (24125 <> . & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR (24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR (24137 = -5 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24137 = -5 & 24120 = 1) OR (24138 = 1 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24138 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR (24138 = 1) OR (24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR (24141 = -6) if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108 1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss 5: Meisterbrief 6: Technikerabschluss if (24111 = 6 - 9) 7: Diplom if (24111 = 6 - 9) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 - 9) 9: Master if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH)) if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 11: Universitätsdiplom if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt) if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 14: Master Lehramt if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt) if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 16: Magister if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt) if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen if ((24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 20: Promotion if ((24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst if ((24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 27: IHK-Prüfung 28: sonstiger Abschluss </p>	
Variables	
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)
	spVocTrain

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

24151 The significance of education and profession varies greatly from person to person. What about you? How important is it to you to advance professionally?		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & h_stud = 0) OR (24150 <> -5 & h_stud = 1) OR 24151 <> . goto 24152		

Variables		
t320005	Ego: Career	pTarget

24152 And how important is it to you to continue learning?		
<<Read instructions aloud.>>		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
24151<>. goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab5] 25101		

Variables		
t320006	Ego: further education	pTarget

Military service (25WD)

25120 How often were you called up for a military medical examination?

<<This question refers to the medical examination for the German Bundeswehr only. In the case of medical examination for GDR armed forces enter "not at all">>

Once [1] ☐

Several times [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

25105=2, -97, -98 & 20103=1 & 20201=1

if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto 25140

if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970) goto 25131

if (25120 = 3, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

Variables

t530001	Medical examination for the German Bundeswehr	pTarget
---------	---	---------

25131 [25120 = 2] In what year were you last called up for a military medical examination?
[25120 = 1] In what year were you called up for a military medical examination?

|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

(25120=1,2 & 20106(gebj)>=1970)

goto 25133

Variables

t530002	Date of military medical examination (year)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (25120 = 1)

25133 What degree of fitness was established at the military medical examination?

Condition:

if (25120 = 2)

25133 What degree of fitness was established at your last military medical examination?

T1 (fully capable) [1] ☐

T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks) [2] ☐

T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks) [3] ☐

T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred [4] ☐

T5 (unsuitable for military service) [5] ☐

T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3) [6] ☐

T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks) [7] ☐

don't remember [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

25131<>.

if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143

if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145

if (25133 > 0) & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140

Variables

t530011	Degree of physical fitness at first military medical examination	pTarget
---------	--	---------

25140 if ((25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (25133 = -6, -97, -98)) Were you classified as suitable for military service back then? if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) Were you classified as suitable for military service at your first military medical examination?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

(25120=1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1970) OR (25133=-6,-97,-98)

if (20106(gebj) < 1970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

if (25140 = 1 & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143

if ((25140 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145

Variables

t530012	Suitability for military service at first military medical examination	pTarget
---------	--	---------

25143	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(25133=1,2,3,6,7 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25140=1 & 20106(gebj)>=1970 & (ANY(25108)=1)) goto 25144	

Variables		
t530020	Attempts to obtain particular position or stationing	pTarget

25144	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you apply for an extended period of service?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
25143<>. goto 25145	

Variables		
t530030	Application for extended military service	pTarget

25145	Have you ever applied for recognition as a conscientious objector?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(25133= 4,5 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25140=2, -97, -98 & 20106(gebjahr)>= 1970 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25144 <> .) if (25145 = 1) goto 25146 if (25145 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101	

Variables		
t530041	Application as conscientious objector	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

25146	Was the application accepted?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
25145=1 if (25146 = 1) goto 25147 if (25146 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101	

Variables		
t530042	Application as conscientious objector accepted	pTarget

25147	When did you submit this application: Prior to being called up for the military medical examination, prior to receiving notice of enlistment, between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service, or after having commenced service?
Prior to being called up for the military medical examination [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prior to receiving notice of enlistment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
After having commenced service with the Bundeswehr [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
25146=1 goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101	

Variables		
t530043	Time of application	pTarget

Employment (26ET)

[HILF] Type of employment		
Cannot be assigned [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Workers / employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servants / soldiers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary worker [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seasonal workers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelance workers [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions in an assisting capacity [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions within vocational training [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif ((26111 = 1, 2) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = 1</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 3, 4) h_etryp = 2</i> <i>autoif (26120 = 1) h_etryp = 3</i> <i>autoif (26121 = 1) h_etryp = 4</i> <i>autoif (26119 = 1, 2) h_etryp = 5</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 7 & & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = 6</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 5) h_etryp = 7</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 6) h_etryp = 8</i> <i>autoif (26111 = 8) h_etryp = 9</i> <i>autoif ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = -9</i>		
Variables		
ts23911_v1	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp

[AUX]		
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1</i> <i>autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_akt = 2</i> <i>autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts23901_v1	Auxiliary variable current employment	spEmp

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, 9)

26126 How many working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition:

if (h_ettyp = 6, 7, 8, -9)

26126 On average, how many hours did you work when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition:

if (h_ettyp = 4)

26126 On average, how many hours did you work during the season when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?

<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

(26122<>. & h_etepi=3) OR 26125<>.

if ((26126 = 51 – 90) OR 26126 = 94) goto 26127

if (((26126 = 0 – 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26128

if (((26126 = 0 – 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26130

Variables

ts23219_g1	contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp
------------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 And how many hours per week do you actually work there?

Condition:

if (h_ettyp <> 4 & h_akt = 2)

26130 And how many hours per week were you actually working at the end of this job, i.e., in <26123>?

Condition:

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2)

26130 And how many hours per week were you actually working during the season towards the end, i.e., in <26123>?

<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.>>

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

(26126<=50 OR (26125=95,-97,-98) OR 26127=1) & h_etepi=3] OR
[26128<>. & (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR
20106(gebj)>=1955)))] OR
26129<>.

if ((h_ettyp = 1 - 3) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 4 - 8, -9) OR (h_etepi = 3 & h_ettyp <> 9)) goto 26140

if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26160

if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182

if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt <> 1) goto 26184

Variables

ts23223_g1

Actual working hours at the moment/at the end

spEmp

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

26160 if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Where is your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Where was your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Where is your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Where was your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?		
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(26128<>. & h_etepi<>5 & akt=3 & h_ettyp=9) OR (26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>5) OR (26140<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>3) OR (26147=1 & h_akt=3 & h_etepi<>5) OR [(26147=2,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5] if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if (26160 = -97, -98) goto 26166		
Variables		
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

26161 if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school was located? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work during the season? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work during the season? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company was located?

<<Please specify according to current territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>>

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

different places [-5]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

26160=1

if ((26161 = -5, -97, -98) OR 26161 > 0) goto 26166

if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

26164 if (h_akt = 1) In which country is that? if (h_akt = 2, 3) In which country was that?

<<Please select a country from the database!>>

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

26160=2

goto 26166

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country in which place of work is located	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

26301	<p>if (any(h_akt) = 1) I will now read out a few statements relating to your current co-workers and superiors. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Most of my colleagues are very professionally motivated. Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely? if (all(h_akt) = 2) I will now read out a few statements relating to the co-workers and superiors at your last job. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Most of my colleagues were very professionally motivated. Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?</p> <p><<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in relation to this colleague.>></p>	
Agree completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agree for the most part [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
So-so [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Disagree for the most part [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Disagree completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am self-employed [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I have no colleagues [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>(26107=2,-97,-98) & (ANY(h_akt)=1,2)</p> <p>if (26301 <> -6) goto 26302</p> <p>if (26301 = -6) goto 26400</p>		
Variables		
t321305	Working environment 1	pTarget

26302 if (any(h_akt) = 1) My superior expects me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?) if (all(h_akt) = 2) My superior expected me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job.>>

Agree completely [1] ☐

Agree for the most part [2] ☐

So-so [3] ☐

Disagree for the most part [4] ☐

Disagree completely [5] ☐

I have no superiors [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

26301<>-6,.

if (26301 <> -5) goto 26303

if (26301 = -5) goto 26400

Variables

t320307	Working environment 2	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (any(h_akt) = 1)

26303 Most of my colleagues consider it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

Condition:

if (all(h_akt) = 2)

26303 Most of my colleagues considered it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

Read out options only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.

Agree completely [1] ☐

Agree for the most part [2] ☐

So-so [3] ☐

Disagree for the most part [4] ☐

Disagree completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

26302<>. & 26301<>-5

goto 26304

Variables

t321306	Working environment 3	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

26304 [ITEMBAT]

<<Read options aloud. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

	All of them [1]	Almost all of them [2]	Over half of them [3]	Approximately half of them [4]	Less than half of them [5]	Almost none of them [6]	None of them [7]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
--	--------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-------------------------

if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your
colleagues are women? if (all(h_akt)
= 2) How many of your former
colleagues were women?

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your
colleagues or your colleagues'
parents come from a country other
than Germany? if (all(h_akt) = 2)
How many of your former colleagues
or your former colleagues' parents
came from a country other than
Germany?

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your
colleagues have a degree? (all
(h_akt) = 2) How many of your
former colleagues had a degree?

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

26303<>.

goto 26400

Variables

t321301	Global resources 1	pTarget
t321302	Global resources 2	pTarget
t321303	Global resources 3	pTarget

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

<<Contact person's e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter. This consent is of great importance to the analysis of the study. Therefore, please answer any questions the subject may have in a professional, competent manner. A high degree of confidentiality with the data protection sheet is vital>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

26301=-6 OR (26302<>. & 26301=-5) OR 26304<>.

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 27101

Variables

tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from Federal Employment Agency	Methods
---------	--	---------

Unemployment (27AL)

[HELP]

Unemployment episode finished over 12 months ago [0] ☐

Unemployment episode finished at the most 12 months ago [1] ☐

autoif (27108 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 1
autoif (27108 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 0

Variables

ts25901	Auxiliary variable current unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

[HILF]

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

[AUTOIF ANY(26124)=1] h_erwerb=1
[AUTOIF ANY(26124)<>1] h_erwerb=0

Variables

t779001	Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working	pTarget
---------	--	---------

27201 We will now look at your current situation. if (h_erwerb = 0) Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for a job, an apprenticeship or paid work? if (h_erwerb = 1) Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for another/a further job, an apprenticeship or paid work?

Industrial educational qualification counts, too.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

(27105 = 2, -97, -98) OR

(27118 = 2, -97-98 & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 = 1) OR

(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) OR

(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) OR

(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1)

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] 27203

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] 27203

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTarget
---------	--------------	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

27203 if (27201 <> 1) Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely? if (27201 = 1) How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?		
<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>		
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather unlikely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(27201 = 1 & h_erwerb= 1) OR (27201 = 2,-97-98) OR (27202 <> .) if (27203 = 1, 2) goto 27204 if (27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209 if (27203 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 28101		
Variables		
t324040	Information job	pTarget

27204 [MF] Who did you think of just then?

Several answers possible. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems.
Please assign other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

27203 = 1, 2

if (skamipg4 = 1 OR skamipg5 = 1 OR skamipg6 = 1 OR skamipg7 = 1 OR skamipg8 = 1 OR skamipg9 = 1) goto h_skamipn

if (skamipg4 <> 1 & skamipg5 <> 1 & skamipg6 <> 1 & skamipg7 <> 1 & skamipg8 <> 1 & skamipg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za15] 27209

Variables		
t32404k	Info Job: Partner	pTarget
t32404l	Info Job: mother	pTarget
t32404m	Info Job: Father	pTarget
t32404n	Info Job: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32404o	Info Job: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32404p	Info Job: Other relatives	pTarget
t32404q	Info Job: Friends	pTarget
t32404r	Info Job: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32404s	Info Job: Other persons	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

27205 if (h_skamipn = 1) How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people? if (h_skamipn = 2) How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?		
One person, [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>27204<>-97,-98 & (skamipg4=1 OR skamipg5=1 OR skamipg6=1 OR skamipg7=1 OR skamipg8=1 OR skamipg9=1)</p> <p>EingangsfILTER stimmt nicht mehr</p> <p>if (27205 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27207</p> <p>if (27205 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209</p> <p>if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person, 2: zwei Personen 3: mehr als zwei Personen</p>		
Variables		
t32404b	Info job: number of people	pTarget

27207 if (27205 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

27205 = 1, 2, 3

goto 27208

if (27205 = 1) 1: nein

if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27205 = 2) 4: eine

if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27205 = 1) 7: ja

if (27205 = 2) 7: beide

if (27205 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32404d

Info job: Immigration

pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

27208 if (27205 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?		
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
27207 <> . goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209 if (27205 = 1) 1: nein if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (27205 = 2) 4: eine if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle if (27205 = 1) 7: ja if (27205 = 2) 7: beide if (27205 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32404e	Info job: Degree	pTarget

27209 How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

By social circle I mean, for example, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather unlikely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

(27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27204 = -97, -98) OR (27204 = 0, 1 & (skamipg4 = 0 & skamipg5 = 0 & skamipg6 = 0 & skamipg7 = 0 & skamipg8 = 0 & skamipg9 = 0)) OR (27205 = -97, -98) OR (27208 <> .)

if (27209 = 1, 2) goto 27210
 if (27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

Variables		
t325020	Job reference	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

27210 [MF] Who did you think of just then?

Several answers possible. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The same persons as before (question about information concerning places of employment)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

27209 = 1, 2

if (skamrpg4 = 1 OR skamrpg5 = 1 OR skamrpg6 = 1 OR skamrpg7 = 1 OR skamrpg8 = 1 OR skamrpg9 = 1) goto h_skamrpn

if (skamrpg4 <> 1 & skamrpg5 <> 1 & skamrpg6 <> 1 & skamrpg7 <> 1 & skamrpg8 <> 1 & skamrpg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

Variables		
t32502k	Reference job: Partner	pTarget
t32502l	Reference job: mother	pTarget
t32502m	Reference job: Father	pTarget
t32502n	Reference job: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32502o	Reference job: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32502p	Reference job: Other relatives	pTarget
t32502q	Reference job: Friends	pTarget
t32502r	Reference job: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32502s	Reference job: Other persons	pTarget
t32502t	Reference job: The same persons as before	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skamrpn = 1)

27211 How many persons in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition:

if (h_skamrpn = 2)

27211 How many persons in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

One person, [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

More than two persons [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

27210<>-6, -97,-98 & (skamrpg4=1 OR skamrpg5=1 OR skamrpg6=1 OR skamrpg7=1 OR skamrpg8=1 OR skamrpg9=1)

Eingangsfiler stimmt nicht mehr

if (27211 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27213

if (27211 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person,

2: zwei Personen

3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables

t32502b

Job reference: Number of persons

pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

27213 Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition:

if (27211 = 2)

27213 How many of these persons or these persons's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?

Condition:

if (27211 = 3)

27213 How many of these persons or these persons's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

27211 = 1, 2, 3

goto 27214

if (27211 = 1) 1: *nein*

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: *keine*

if (27211 = 3) 2: *fast keine*

if (27211 = 3) 3: *weniger als die Hälfte*

if (27211 = 2) 4: *eine*

if (27211 = 3) 4: *ungefähr die Hälfte*

if (27211 = 3) 5: *mehr als die Hälfte*

if (27211 = 3) 6: *fast alle*

if (27211 = 1) 7: *ja*

if (27211 = 2) 7: *beide*

if (27211 = 3) 7: *alle*

Variables

t32502d

Reference job: Immigration

pTarget

27214 if (27211 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27211 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27211 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

27213 <> .

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 2) 4: eine

if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27211 = 1) 7: ja

if (27211 = 2) 7: beide

if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32502e	Job reference: degree	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

27215 And finally a quick question about applications: How likely is it that someone you know would help you to write an application for a job in Germany? Is this very likely, rather likely, rather unlikely, or very unlikely?		
<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>		
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather unlikely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27210 = -6, -97, -98) OR (27210 = 0, 1 & (skamrpg4 = 0 & skamrpg5 = 0 & skamrpg6 = 0 & skamrpg7 = 0 & skamrpg8 = 0 & skamrpg9 = 0)) OR (27211 = -97, -98)) OR (27214 <> .) if (27215 = 1, 2) goto 27216 if (27215 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za17] 28101		
Variables		
t323030	Help with application	pTarget

27216 [MF] Who did you think of just then?

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign TP's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if TP has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the same persons as before	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

27215 = 1, 2

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za17] 28101

Variables		
t32303k	Help with application: Partner	pTarget
t32303l	Help with application: mother	pTarget
t32303m	Help with application: Father	pTarget
t32303n	Help with application: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32303o	Help with application: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32303p	Help with application: Other relatives	pTarget
t32303q	Help with application: Friends	pTarget
t32303r	Help with application: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32303s	Help with application: Other persons	pTarget
t32303t	Help with application: The same persons as before	pTarget

Partnership history (28PA)

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

28103 Now let's talk about your family. Are you currently married, do you live in a registered civil partnership, or are you divorced, widowed or single?	
<<Registered civil partnerships are only possible for same-sex couples.>>	
Married [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In a registered civil partnership [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widowed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
28102 = 1 if (28103 = 1, 2) goto 28104 if (28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98) goto 28105	

Variables		
t733001	Current family status	pTarget

28104 if (28103 = 1) Do you currently live with your spouse? if (28103 = 2) Do you currently live with your partner?	
Yes, live together with partner [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, do NOT live together with partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
28103 = 1, 2 if (28104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108 if (28104 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28105	

Variables		
t733002	Living together with a partner	pTarget

28105 Do you currently live together with a partner?		
Yes, live together with partner [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No, do NOT live together with partner [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
28104 <> 1 OR 28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98 if (28105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108 if (28105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733003	Living together with a partner	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

Condition:

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

Condition:

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

Condition:

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

Condition:

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

Condition:

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

<<If separated and divorced from partner, please enter as divorced!>>

divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]

☐

separated [2]

☐

partner passed away [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

(28112 <> . & 28107 = 1 & 28103 = 5) OR
(28113 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(28114 <> . & (28104 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1))

if (28115 = 1, 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = -97, -98) goto 28200

if (28113 = 1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

2: getrennt

3: Partner/in verstorben

Variables

ts31510

Partnership finished due to separation or the death of a partner

spPartner

28201 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your partner born?

<<Please read options aloud.>>

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐Abroad / in another country [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

[28200 <> . & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1) & 28108 = 1] OR [28200 <> . & 28106 = 1]

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 >= 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner
------------	--	-----------

28202 if (28110 <> 2) In which country was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) In which country was your partner born?

<<Please select a country name from the list>>

[List of countries] [-999] ☐other country [-6] ☐<Term> not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

28201 = 3

goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

28206 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's father born?	
In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
28201 = 1, 2 if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209 if (28206 = 2) goto 28207	

Variables		
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

28207 if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your partner's father born?	
<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
28206 = 2 goto 28209	

Variables		
ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's mother born?	
<<Please read options aloud.>>	
In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
28206 <> 2 OR 28207 <> . if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28209 = 2) goto 28210	

Variables		
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210

if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your (male) partner’s mother born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your (female) partner’s mother born?

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

28209 = 2

goto 28213

Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth, partner’s mother	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

28500	[ITEMBAT] if (28110 <> 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". if (28110 = 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations".								
Has no expectations [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>									
	very importan t [1]	rather importan t [2]	partly [3]	rather unimport ant [4]	very unimport ant [5]	Does not apply (e.g. early retireme nt, etc.) [-5]	Has no expectati ons [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
1. How important is it to your partner that you advance and achieve success professionally? Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?									
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Has no expectations [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>									
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>									
2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)									
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
28300 = -97, -98 OR 28302 <> . OR 28305 = -97, -98 OR 28306 = 23 OR 28307 <> . OR 28310 <> . goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp7] 28107									

Variables		
t320705	Partner's expectations: professional achievement	spPartner
t320706	Partner's expectations: continual learning	spPartner

28601 Could you please give me the first letter of your birth name?

28600 = 1

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp8] 29101

Variables

t733006

First letter of birth name

pTarget

Children (29KI)**29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year.**

<<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

29111 <> .

goto 29113

Variables

tx2710m

Child: Date of birth (month)

Children

tx2710y

Child: Date of birth (year)

Children

29115 And is <29111> still alive?

Child is alive [1]

☐

Child deceased [2]

☐
Refused
[-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

(29113 <> . & 29106 <> 1) OR 29114 <> .

if (29115 = 1 & 29106 = 1) goto 29118

if (29115 = 1 & 29106 <> 1) goto 29119

if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106

if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

Variables

ts33205

Is the child still alive?

spChild

X check module (30X)

30300 What did you do at that time?		
<<Read instructions aloud if necessary!>>		
had a job or a side job [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
attended a school within the general education system [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did a career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did a vocational training or a further education course [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was on holiday/vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mistakenly in episode recording, back to check module [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>		
30150=1 OR 30151=3,4,5 OR 30170=1 OR 30172=1 OR 30173=1 OR 30181=1 if (30300= 1) goto 26108 if (30300= 2) goto 22107 if (30300= 3) goto 23110 if (30300= 4) goto 24109 if (30300= 5) goto 25107 if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 30302 if (30300= 8) goto 27106 if (30300= 12) goto 30301 if (30300= -6) goto 30150 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt 2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht 3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht 4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert 5: Wehr-, Zivildienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert 7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr) 8: war arbeitslos 9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente) 11: war in Ferien/Urlaub 12: etwas anderes gemacht -6: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

30301 What exactly did you do during this period?



30300=12

goto 30302

Variables

ts29102_O

Other activity

spGap

30302 Until when did you <30103>?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

30300=6,7,9,10 OR 30301<>.

goto 30303

Variables

ts2911m

Start date of gap (month)

spGap

ts2911m_g1

Check module: Starting date (month, edited)

spGap

ts2911y

Start date of gap (year)

spGap

ts2911y_g1

Check module: Starting date (year, edited)

spGap

30303 (Until when did you <30103>?)

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

up until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

up until today [-5]

☐

30302<>.

if (30303 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 30304

if (30303 <> 20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305

autoif (30303 = -5) 30303 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date of gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date of gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

30304 Are you still doing this at present?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

30303=20102

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305

Variables

ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

[HILF] Auxiliary variable current gap

Gap episode finished over 12 months ago [0]

☐

Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago [1]

☐

autoif (30303 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 1

autoif (30303 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 0

Variables

ts29901	Auxiliary variable current gap	spGap
---------	--------------------------------	-------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (30304 <> 1)

30305 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Did you attend courses between <30302> and <30303>, which you have not mentioned before?

Condition:
if (30304 = 1)

30305 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Have you, since <30302>, attended courses or training measures which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

30303<>20102 OR 30304<>.

if ((30305 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_aktlue = 0) goto 30150

if (30305 = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 35101

Variables

ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap
---------	----------------------------	-------

Further education (31WB)

31109 From when until when did this course run?

<<If TP can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

31108<>.

goto 31110

Variables

t271044	Start of course (month)	spFurtherEdu1
t271045	Start of course (year)	spFurtherEdu1

31110 (Until when did this course run?)

<<If TP can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

Up until today [-5]

Range: 0 - 32

Up until today [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

31109<>.
if (31110 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31111
if (31110 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31112
if (31110 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104
if (31110 = -97, -98) goto 31112
autoif (31110 = -5) 31111 = 1

Variables		
t271047	End of course (month)	spFurtherEdu1
t271046	End of course (year)	spFurtherEdu1

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12))) = 1)

31114 In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Did you attend the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116> for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons?

Condition:

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12))) = 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

31114 In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

Condition:

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12))) > 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

31114 In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

Condition:

if (31113(n-1) >= 1)

31114 Let's now turn to the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

31113=1
goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?

Internal staff [1] ☐

External staff [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

31122=1
goto 31125

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31140	Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
$(31104=2, -97, -98 \text{ \& } (sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) \text{ if } (24107=1 \text{ \& } ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12) \text{ OR } 24119=-5))=0) \text{ OR } (31113=0 \text{ \& } sum(31113)(n-1)=2))$ goto 31141		
Variables		
t271800	informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
31140<>. goto 31142		
Variables		
t271801	informal lectures	pTarget

31142	Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
31141<>. goto 31143		
Variables		
t271802	informal reading	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31143	Have you, in the past year, used self-learning programs in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
31142<>.	
if (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31150	
if (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31160	

Variables		
t271804	informal media	pTarget

31150	if (31151(n-1) = .) Think back a bit further. Did you ever attend a German language course (in order to learn or improve language skills) and have not yet mentioned this? if (31151(n-1) >= 1) Did you ever attend a German language course again (in order to learn or improve language skills)?
<<We do not mean German lessons as part of school attendance. In Germany, these courses are often called "German for foreigners". But we also want to record any German courses (not German school lessons) that were taken abroad.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
31143<>. & (20301,20302(mspr1) & 20303,20304(mspr2)<>92)	
if (31150 = 1) goto 31351	
if (31150 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31160	

Variables		
t416500	Attended German course	spFurtherEdu3

31152	How many hours did this German course consist of altogether?
<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>	
_ _ _ _ [Duration in hours]	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
31351<>.	
goto 31153	

Variables		
t416510	Duration of course (hours)	spFurtherEdu3

31153 From when until when did this German course run?

If the TP can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

31152<>.

goto 31154

Variables

t41652m	Start of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3
t41652y	Start of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3

31154 (Until when did this German course run?)

<<If TP can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Up until today [-5] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Up until today [-5] ☐

31153<>.

if (31154 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150

if (31154 > 0 OR (31154 = -97, -98) goto 31155

Variables

t41653m	End of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3
t41653y	End of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31155 Did you discontinue your participation in this German course or did you participate until the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
31154<>. goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150		
Variables		
t416540	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu3

31160 [MF] Suppose you wanted to take a course in order to acquire professional knowledge. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nobody from the list	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(31143 & (20301,20302(mspr1) OR 20303,20304(mspr2)=92)) OR (31150<>1)

goto 31161

Variables		
t32405k	Information job-related course: partner	pTarget
t32405l	Information job-related course: mother	pTarget
t32405m	Information job-related course: father	pTarget
t32405n	Information job-related course: son/daughter	pTarget
t32405o	Information job-related course: brother/sister	pTarget
t32405p	Information job-related course: other relatives	pTarget
t32405q	Information job-related course: friends	pTarget
t32405r	Information job-related course: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32405s	Information job-related course: other people	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31161 [MF] Now suppose you wanted to take a course for personal reasons. Who, of the persons you know, would you ask for information?

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign the answers to the list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'persons you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nobody from the list	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
31160<>. goto 31162		

Variables		
t32406k	Information private course: Partner	pTarget
t32406l	Information private course: mother	pTarget
t32406m	Information private course: Father	pTarget
t32406n	Information private course: Son/daughter	pTarget
t32406o	Information private course: Brother/sister	pTarget
t32406p	Information private course: Other relatives	pTarget
t32406q	Information private course: Friends	pTarget
t32406r	Information private course: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32406s	Information private course: Other persons	pTarget

31162 Has anyone from your social circle attended courses in the last 12 months that you would also find interesting?		
<<By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
31161<>. if (31162 = 1) goto 31163 if (31162 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] 32101		
Variables		
t324570	Social circle: Further education	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31163 [MF] Who did you think of just now?

Several answers possible. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

31162=1

if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 >= 0 & skufw5 >= 0 & skufw6 >= 0 & skufw7 >= 0 & skufw8 >= 0 & skufw9 >= 0 & (skufw4 = 1 OR skufw5 = 1 OR skufw6 = 1 OR skufw7 = 1 OR skufw8 = 1 OR skufw9 = 1)) goto h_skuf

if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 = 0 & skufw5 = 0 & skufw6 = 0 & skufw7 = 0 & skufw8 = 0 & skufw9 = 0) goto 31168

if ((skufw1 = -97, -98) OR (skufw2 = -97, -98) OR (skufw3 = -97, -98) OR (skufw4 = -97, -98) OR (skufw5 = -97, -98) OR (skufw6 = -97, -98) OR (skufw7 = -97, -98) OR (skufw8 = -97, -98) OR (skufw9 = -97, -98)) goto 31168

Variables		
t32457k	Social circle further education: Who?: Partner	pTarget
t32457l	Social circle further education: Who?: Mother	pTarget
t32457m	Social circle further education: Who?: Father	pTarget
t32457n	Social circle further education: Who?: Son/Daughter	pTarget
t32457o	Social circle further education: Who?: Brother/Sister	pTarget
t32457p	Social circle further education: Who?: Other relatives	pTarget
t32457q	Social circle further education: Who?: Friends	pTarget
t32457r	Social circle further education: Who?: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32457s	Social circle further education: Who?: Other persons	pTarget

31164 if (h_skuf = 1) How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people? if (h_skuf = 2) How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?		
<<Read instructions aloud.>>		
One person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(skufw4=1 OR skufw5=1 OR skufw6=1 OR skufw7=1 OR skufw8=1 OR skufw9=1) OR (31163<>-97,-98) if (31164 = 1, 2, 3) goto 31166 if (31164 = -97, -98) goto 31168 if (h_skuf = 1) 1: eine Person 2: zwei Personen 3: mehr als zwei Personen		
Variables		
t32457b	Social circle further education: number of people	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31166 if (31164 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?		
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
31164<>-97,-98 goto 31167 if (31164 = 1) 1: nein if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (31164 = 2) 4: eine if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle if (31164 = 1) 7: ja if (31164 = 2) 7: beide if (31164 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32457d	Social circle further education: number migratory background	pTarget

31167 if (31164 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: none, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

31166<>.

goto 31168

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein

if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 2) 4: eine

if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (31164 = 1) 7: ja

if (31164 = 2) 7: beide

if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32457e	Social circle further education: number with degree	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

31168 if (31164 = 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons? if (31164 <> 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons?		
<<If respondent was thinking of several different courses: Please inquire as to which course respondent would find most interesting!>>		
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
for personal reasons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both in equal measure [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(skufw4=0 & skufw5=0 & skufw6=0 & skufw7=0 & skufw8=0 & skufw9=0) OR (31163=-97,-98) OR (31164=-97,-98) OR (31167<>.) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] 32101		
Variables		
t32457a	Social circle further education: Professional or personal reasons	pTarget

Cross section 2 - person (32QS2Person)

32109 Do you have an officially recognized disability?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
32108 <> . if (32109 = 1) goto 32110 if (32109 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205		
Variables		
t524200	Recognized disability	pTarget

32110 What degree of disability do you currently have - in percent?

|_|_|_| % Degree of disability

Range: 0 - 100

32109 = 1

goto 32111

Variables

t524205	Degree of disability (percent)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

32111 In what year was the disability recognized?

<< If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>>

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

32109 = 1

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205

Variables

t524204	Year disability recognized	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Cross section 2 - parents (32QS2Eltern)

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32205 The next questions concern your childhood and your parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 15?

Read instructions aloud, mentioning both adoptive and biological parents. For people who grew up in an orphanage, enter 6.

With your biological parents, [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your mother only, [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your mother and a stepfather, [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your father only, [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your father and a stepmother, [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

(32109 = 2, -97, -98) OR (32111 <> .)
goto 32206

Variables		
t731101	Family situation up to age 15	pTarget

Condition: if (32205 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98)

32208 Let's turn to your mother. When was your mother born? Please state only the year of her birth!

Condition:
if (32205 = 5)

32208 Let's now turn to your stepmother, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepmother born? Please state only the year of her birth!

Condition:
if (32205 = 6)

32208 Let's now turn to the person who took on the role of your mother during your childhood. When was this person born? Please state only the year of her birth.

<<If respondent has several mothers (adoptive mother, stepmother, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 15.>>

_ _ _ _ _ _ _

have no mother/ do not know my mother [-5] ☐

32206 <= 0 OR 32207 <> .
if (32208 <> -5) goto 32209
if (32208 = -5) goto 32231

Variables		
t73120y	Date of birth (year), mother	pTarget

32209 Where was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?*Read options aloud.*

In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the area that is present-day Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In another country [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

32208 <> -5

*if (32209 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32211**if (32209 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32210**if (32208 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland**if (32208 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands**if (32208 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten**if (32208 > 1949) 4: im Ausland**if (32208 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land*

Variables		
t405060	Place of birth mother	pTarget
t405060_g1	Birthplace mother (edited)	pTarget
t405060_ha	Mother: Place of birth (harmonized)	pTarget

Condition: if (32209 = 4, 5)

32210 In which country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?

Condition:

*if (32209 = 3)***32210 To which country does the place your mother (stepmother/ this person) was born in belong to today?**

32209 = 3, 4, 5

goto 32211

Variables		
t405070_g1R	Country of birth, mother	pTarget
t405070_g2	Mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32211 We will now look at your mother's native language. What language did your mother speak as a child in her family?

<<Please select from the list! If more than one language was spoken in mother's family, please have respondent specify language that he/she thinks was the language mother had better command of as a child.>>



(32209=1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32210 <> .)

goto 32212

Variables

t413100_g1R	First language/language of origin mother (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413100_g2	First language/language of origin mother (categorized)	pTarget

32212 Is your mother (stepmother / this person) still alive?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32211 <> .

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32216

Variables

t731207	Mother is still alive	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

32216 if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification? if (32212 = 2) What was your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32212 <> .

if (32216 <> 7) goto 32218

if (32216 = 7) goto 32217

Variables

t731301	highest school-leaving qualification, mother	pTarget
t731301_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification mother (harmonized)	pTarget
t731301_g1	Mother: ISCED-97	Basics
t731301_g2	Mother: CASMIN	Basics
t731301_g3	Mother: Years of education = f(CASMIN)	Basics

32217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



32216 = 7

goto 32218

Variables

t731302_O	Other school-leaving qualification, mother	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32218 if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) if (32212 = 2) What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)

<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>>

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1] ☐

Master, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, state examination [10] ☐

Doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie without further specific information [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14] ☐

University without further details [15] ☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

Other vocational qualification [21] ☐

no vocational education qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>32216 <> 7 OR 32217 <> .</p> <p>if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32221</p> <p>if (32218 = 3) goto 32275</p> <p>if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273</p> <p>if (32218 = 10) goto 32274</p> <p>if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271</p> <p>if (32218 = 21) goto 32219</p> <p>autoif (32218 = 10) 32273 = 4</p> <p>autoif (32218 = 11) 32273 = 4</p>	

Variables		
t731303	Highest vocational qualification, mother	pTarget
t731303_ha	Highest vocational qualification mother (harmonized)	pTarget

32219 What type of qualification was this?
<p>32218 = 21</p> <p>goto 32220</p>


Variables		
t731304_O	Other vocational qualification, mother (open)	pTarget

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)	
32220 At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification?	
Condition: if (32212 = 2)	
32220 At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification?	
<p>32219 <> .</p> <p>goto 32274</p>	

Variables		
t731305_O	Other educational institution, mother (open)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32271 What is the name of this degree exactly?		
<<Please read instructions aloud.>>		
Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other school-leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
32218=12, 13, 14, 15, 16 if (32271 = 1 & 32218 = 16) goto 32273 if (32271 = 1 & (32218 = 12 - 15)) goto 32221 if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273 if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221 if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274 if (32271 = 3) goto 32274 if (32271 = 4) goto 32221 if (32271 = 5) goto 32272 autoif (32271 = 3 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4 autoif (32271 = 4 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4		
Variables		
t731306	Type of degree, mother	pTarget

32272 What type of degree is this?		
		
32271 = 5 if ((32272 <> .) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273 if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221 if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274		
Variables		
t731307_O	Other type of degree, mother (open)	pTarget

32273 if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) And at what educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (32212 = 2) And at what educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufsakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other type of institute of higher education [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

(32218 = 8, 9) OR ((32271 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 16)) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 16)

if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8))) goto 32274

if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b

Variables

t731308	Institution conferring degree, mother	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32273b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



32273 = 5

if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) goto 32221

if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) goto 32274

Variables

t731309_O	Institution conferring other degree type, mother (open)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32274	if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) Has your mother (stepmother/this person) completed a doctorate? if (32212 = 2) Had your mother (stepmother/this person) completed a doctorate?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(32218 = 10) OR (32220 <> .) OR (32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 14, 15) OR (32271 = 3) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 14, 15) OR (32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) OR (32273b <> . & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) goto 32221	

Variables		
t731310	Doctorate, mother	pTarget

32275	Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32218 = 3 goto 32221	

Variables		
t731311	Type of civil service training, mother	pTarget

32221 When you were 15 years old, did your mother (stepmother/this person) have a job?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mother had already died at that time [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>(32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR (32271 = 1 & 32218 = 12-15) OR (32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 12, 13) OR (32271 = 4) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 12, 13) OR (32273 = 1, 2) OR (32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR (32273b <> . & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR (32274 <> .) OR (32275 <> .) if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222</p>		
Variables		
t731401	Employment, mother	pTarget

32222 Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>32221 <> 1 if (32222 = 1) goto 32223 if (32222 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231</p>		
Variables		
t731402	Former employment, mother	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32223 if (32221 = 1) What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as back then? if (32222 = 1) What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as predominantly back then?

<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>



32221 = 1 OR 32222 = 1

goto 32225

Variables		
t731403_g1	Mother: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t731403_g2	Mother: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t731403_g3	Mother's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731403_g4	Mother: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731403_g5	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-88)	Basics
t731403_g6	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	Basics
t731403_g7	Mother: Occupation (MPS)	Basics
t731403_g8	Mother: Occupation (EGP)	Basics
t731403_g9	Mother's occupation (BLK)	Basics
t731403_g14	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-08)	Basics
t731403_g15	Profession mother (CAMSIS)	Basics
t731403_g16	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	Basics

32225 if (32221 = 1) What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) occupational status at that time? if (32222 = 1) What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?		
<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately? In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee (term includes position as public sector employee) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant (including position as a judge) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancers [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
32223 <> . if (32225 = 1 - 5) goto 32226 if (32225 = 6, 7) goto 32230 if (32225 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231		
Variables		
t731404	Mother: Occupational status	Basics

Condition: if (32225 = 1)		
32226 What occupational status was this exactly?		
Condition:		
if (32225 = 2)		
32226 What kind of job was this exactly?		
Condition:		
if (32225 = 3)		
32226 What civil service category did she work in exactly?		
Condition:		
if (32225 = 4)		
32226 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition:		
if (32225 = 5)		
32226 In what area was she self-employed: did she work as a self-employed professional (e.g., as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture, or in a different area, such as commerce, a trade, an industry, or the service industry)?		
<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>		

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeisterin) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretärin or Amtsinspektorin grades) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsärztin or Oberamtsärztin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrätin upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrätin or higher) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizierin/corporal, Stabsunteroffizierin/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field officer (major and above) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed academic professional [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

32225 = 1-5

if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20-22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32230

if (32226 = 23) goto 32231

if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227

autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1

if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
 if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
 if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
 if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier
 if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
 if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)
 if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)
 if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)
 if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
 if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
 if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)
 if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin)
 if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)
 if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richterin (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin)
 if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
 if (32225 = 4) 42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
 if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)
 if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf
 if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
 if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables		
t731405	Precise occupational status, mother	pTarget
t731405_ha	Exact professional position mother (harmonized)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32227 How many employees did she have?	
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1.000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2.000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32226 = 51, 52, 53	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231	

Variables		
t731406_D	Number of mother's employees (categorized)	pTarget
t731406_haR	Number of mother's employees (harmonized)	pTarget
t731406_haD	Number of mother's employees (harmonized, categorized)	pTarget
t731406_R	Number of mother's employees	pTarget

32230 Did she hold a management position?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32225 = 6, 7 OR 32226 <> 23, 51, 52, 53	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231	

Variables		
t731407	Management position, mother	pTarget

[HILF] [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gebm/gebj)>=480 (calculate whether person is over 40 years old)	
Incorrect [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Correct [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables		
t700020	Person is over 40 years old	pTarget

<div>32231</div> <div>if (32205 = 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98) Let's now turn to your father. When was your father born? Please only tell me the year of birth. if (32205 = 3) Let's now turn to your stepfather, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepfather born? Please only tell me the year of birth. if (32205 = 6) Let's now turn to the person who took of the role of your father during your childhood. When was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth.</div> <div><<If subject has several fathers (adoptive father, stepfather, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 15.>></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>		
<div>have no father/ do not know my father [-5]</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div>		
<div>(32208 = -5) OR</div> <div>(32222 = 2, -97, -98) OR</div> <div>(32225 = -97, -98) OR</div> <div>(32226 = 23) OR</div> <div>(32227 <> .) OR</div> <div>(32230 <> .)</div> <div>if (32231 <> -5) goto 32232</div> <div>if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 0) & (32212 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32255</div> <div>if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 <> 3 & 32209 <> 4, 5)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32256</div> <div>if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 = 3 OR 32209 = 4, 5)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32301</div>		
Variables		
t73125y	Father: date of birth (year)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32232 Where was your father (stepfather / this person) born?	
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the area that is present-day Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In another country [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>32231 <> -5</p> <p>if (32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32234</p> <p>if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32233</p> <p>if (32230 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland</p> <p>if (32230 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands</p> <p>if (32230 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</p> <p>if (32230 > 1949) 4: im Ausland</p> <p>if (32230 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land</p>	

Variables		
t405090	Place of birth, father	pTarget
t405090_ha	Father: Place of birth (harmonized)	pTarget

32233 if (32232 = 4, 5) In which county was your father (stepfather / this person) born? if (32232 = 3) To which country does the place your father (stepfather / this person) was born belong to today?	
	
<p>32232 = 3, 4, 5</p> <p>goto 32234</p>	

Variables		
t405100_g1R	Country of birth father	pTarget
t405100_g2	Father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32234 We will now look at your father's native language. What language did your father speak in his family as a child?

<<Please select from the list! If several languages were spoken in your father's family, please enter the language that the subject feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.>>



(32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32233 <> .)

goto 32235

Variables

t413120_g1R	First language/language of origin father (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413120_g2	First language/language of origin father (categorized)	pTarget

32235 Is your father still alive?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32234 <> .

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32239

Variables

t731257	Father is still alive	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32239 What is your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition:

if (32235 = 2)

32239 What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the subject for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32235 <> .

if (32239 <> 7) goto 32241


if (32239 = 7) goto 32240

Variables

t731351	Highest school-leaving qualification, father	pTarget
t731351_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification father (harmonized)	pTarget
t731351_g1	Father: ISCED-97	Basics
t731351_g2	Father: CASMIN	Basics
t731351_g3	Father: Years of education = f(CASMIN)	Basics

32240

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



32239 = 7

goto 32241

Variables

t731352_O	other school-leaving qualification, father	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32241

What is your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

Condition:

if (32235 = 2)

32241

What was your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>>

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational education qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>32239 <> 7 OR 32240 <> .</p> <p>if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32244</p> <p>if (32241 = 3) goto 32285</p> <p>if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283</p> <p>if (32241 = 10) goto 32284</p> <p>if (32241 = 12 - 16) goto 32281</p> <p>if (32241 = 21) goto 32242</p> <p>autoif (32241 = 10) 32283 = 4</p> <p>autoif (32241 = 11) 32283 = 4</p>	
Variables	

t731353	highest vocational education qualification, father	pTarget
t731353_ha	Highest vocational qualification father (harmonized)	pTarget

32242 What type of qualification was this?

32241 = 21

goto 32243

Variables

t731354_O	other vocational education qualification, father (open)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

32243 At what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification?

Condition:

if (32235 = 2)

32243 At what type of educational institution had your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification?

32242 <> .

goto 32284

Variables

t731355_O	other educational institution, father (open)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32281 What is the name of this qualification exactly?

Please read instructions aloud.

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32241 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

if (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 16) goto 32283

if (32281 = 1 & (32241 = 12-15)) goto 32244

if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283

if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244

if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284

if (32281 = 3) goto 32284

if (32281 = 4) goto 32244

if (32281 = 5) goto 32282

autoif ((32281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4

Variables

t731356	Type of degree, father	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

32282 What type of degree is this?



32281 = 5

if ((32282 <> .) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283

if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244

if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284

Variables

t731357_O	Other type of degree, father (open)	pTarget
-----------	-------------------------------------	---------

32283 if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) And at what type of educational institution has your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification? At a Berufssakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (32235 = 2) And at what type of educational institution has your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification? At a Berufssakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufssakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other type of institute of higher education [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

(32241 = 8, 9) OR (32281 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 16) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 16)

if (32283 = 1, 2) goto 32244

if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1) OR (32241 = 8)) goto 32244

if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1) & (32241 <> 8)) goto 32284

if (32283 = 5) goto 32283b

Variables

t731358	Institution conferring degree, father	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32283b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



32283 = 5

if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) goto 32244

if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) goto 32284

Variables

t731359_O	Institution conferring other degree type, father (open)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32284	if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) Has your father (stepfather / this person) ever completed a doctorate? if (32235 = 2) Did your father (stepfather / this person) complete his doctorate?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(32241 = 10) OR (32243 <> .) OR (32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 14, 15) OR (32281 = 3) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 14, 15) OR ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) OR (32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) goto 32244	

Variables		
t731360	Doctorate, father	pTarget

32285	Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32241=3 goto 32244	

Variables		
t731361	Type of civil service training, father	pTarget


32244 When you were 15 years old, did your father (stepfather / this person) have a job?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Father had already died at that time [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>(32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 12-15) OR (32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32281 = 4) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32283 = 1, 2) OR ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32283b <> . & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32284 <> .) OR (32285 <> .)</p> <p>if (32244 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32246 if (32244 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32245</p>		
Variables		
t731451	Employment, father	pTarget

[HILF] [AUTO] (calculate whether parents still alive)		
Both parents still alive / known [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only mother deceased / not known [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only father deceased / not known [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both parents deceased or not known [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 1 autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 2 autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 3 autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 4</p>		
Variables		
t73120a	parents still alive	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32245	Did your father (stepfather / this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32244 <> 1 if (32222 = 1) goto 32246 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301	

Variables		
t731452	former employment, father	pTarget

32246	if (32244 = 1) What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then? if (32245 = 1) What did your father (stepfather / this person) work as predominantly back then?
<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>	
	
32244 = 1 OR 32245 = 1 goto 32248	

Variables		
t731453_g1	Father's occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t731453_g2	Father's occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t731453_g3	Father's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731453_g4	Father's occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731453_g5	Father: Occupation (ISEI-88)	Basics
t731453_g7	Father: Occupation (MPS)	Basics
t731453_g6	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	Basics
t731453_g8	Father: Occupation (EGP)	Basics
t731453_g9	Father's occupation (BLK)	Basics
t731453_g14	Father: Occupation (ISEI-08)	Basics
t731453_g15	father: Profession (CAMSIS)	Basics
t731453_g16	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	Basics

32248 if (32244 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) occupational status at that time? if (32245 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?

<<Please read options aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

32246 <> .

if (32248 = 1 - 5) goto 32249

if (32248 = 6, 7) goto 32253

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301

Variables		
t731454	Father: Occupational status	Basics

32249 if (32248 = 1) What occupational status was this exactly? if (32248 = 2) What type of job was this exactly? if (32248 = 3) What civil service category did he work in exactly? if (32248 = 4) What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier? if (32248 = 5) In which area was he self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker, Teilfacharbeiter [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyperson [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master tradesman, foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field officer (major and above) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed academic professionals [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32248= 1-5	

```

if (32249 = 10-14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32253
if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301
if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250
autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1

if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle
if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier
if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier
if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer)
if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner)
if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter)
if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister
if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister)
if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor)
if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer)
if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat)
if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (32248 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf
if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft
if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

```

Variables		
t731455	precise occupational status, father	pTarget
t731455_ha	Exact professional position father (harmonized)	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32250 How many employees did he have?		
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1.000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2.000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
32249=51,52,53 if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254 if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255 if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256 if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301		
Variables		
t731456_D	Number of father's employees (categorized)	pTarget
t731456_haR	Number of father's employees (harmonized)	pTarget
t731456_haD	Number of father's employees (harmonized, categorized)	pTarget
t731456_R	Number of father's employees	pTarget

32253 Did he hold a management position?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>32248 = 6, 7 OR 32249 <> 23, 51, 52, 53</p> <p>if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254</p> <p>if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255</p> <p>if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256</p> <p>if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301</p>		
Variables		
t731457	Management position, father	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32254 [ITEMBAT] if (h_eltern = 1) I would like to ask you a few questions about your parents' expectations of you. If your parents have no expectations, just say "have no expectations". if (h_eltern = 2) I would now like to ask you a few questions about your father's expectations of you. If your father has no expectations, just say "has no expectation".

<<only re-read instructions regarding scale as from item 2 if necessary>>

has no expectation [-6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

very
importan
t [1] rather
importan
t [2] partly [3] rather
unimport
ant [4] very
unimport
ant [5] has no
expectati
on [-6] Refused
[-97] Don't
know [-
98]

How important is it to your father that
you achieve success professionally?
Does your father consider it very
important, rather important, partly,
rather unimportant, or very
unimportant?

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

has no expectation [-6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

How important is it to your father that
you continually learn new things?
(Does your father consider it very
important, rather important, partly,
rather unimportant, or very
unimportant?)

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR

(32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR

(32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR

(32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR

(32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2)

if (h_eltern <> 2) goto 32255

if (h_eltern = 2 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256

if (h_eltern = 2 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301

Variables

t320435	Expectations father: Professional success	pTarget
t320436	Expectations father: Continual learning	pTarget

32255 [ITEMBAT] if (h_eltern = 1) Now let us look at your mother's expectations. if (h_eltern = 3) I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your mother has of you. If your mother has no expectations just say "has no expectations".

<<only re-read instructions regarding scale as from item 2 if necessary>>

has no expectation [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
	very importan t [1]	rather importan t [2]	partly [3]	rather unimport ant [4]	very unimport ant [5]	has no expectati on [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
has no expectation [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>							
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(32231 = -5 & h_vierzig = 0 & 32212 = 1) OR (32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR (32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR (32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR (32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR (32254 <> . & h_eltern <> 2) if (20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256 if (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301								
Variables								
t320475	Expectations mother: Professional success						pTarget	
t320476	Expectations mother: Continual learning						pTarget	

Cross section 2 - household (32QS2Haushalt)

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?

<<If subject is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household.>>

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

(32231=-5 & (h_vierzig=1 OR 32212<>1) & (20115=3 OR 32209=4,5)) OR
 (32245=2,-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
 (32248=-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
 (32249=23 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
 (32250<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
 (32253<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
 (32254<>. & h_eltern=2 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
 (32255<>. & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
 (32256=2,-97,-98) OR
 (32257=-97,-98) OR
 (von Abfrage Geburtsland Großeltern (32258 bis 32261))
 if (32301 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313
 if (32301 > 1) goto 32302
 if (32301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313

Variables

t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics
---------	-----------------------------	--------

32313 if (32301 = 1) The following question concerns your total household income: How high is your monthly household income today? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. if (32301 <> 1) The following question concerns your total household income: What is the total current combined income of all household members? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc.

<<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate. Inform with regard to anonymity. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

32301=1,-97,-98 OR 32302<>.

if (32313 >= 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly after-tax household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314 It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?

<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity
If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32313=-97,-98

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

Variables

t510011	monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?

<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

Less than 500 euro [1] ☐

500 to 999 euro [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euro [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32314=1

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

Variables

t510012	Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro	pTarget
---------	---	---------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32316	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?
<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
32314=2 goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro	pTarget
t510014	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro	pTarget

32326	<p>Many people give others gifts or money, or help others - for instance, their parents, children, grandchildren, relatives or friends. Have you, in the last twelve months, helped someone within or outside your household out by giving them money or gifts worth at least 250 euros? Please do not consider free food or accommodation here.</p> <p><i><<This question refers to both cash contributions and the assumption of specific costs; e.g., for medical care, insurance, training, or down payments for property purchases, as well as donations. Loans and inheritance do not count here.>></i></p>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>32322<>1 OR 32325<>.</p> <p>if (32326 = 1) goto 32327</p> <p>if (32326 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32328</p>	

Variables		
th09241	Financial contributions last 12 months	pTarget

32327	And how much did you give in total in the last twelve months?
	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
32326=1	
goto 32328	

Variables		
th09242	Sum of contributions last 12 months	pTarget

32328 And how likely is it that someone from your social circle would lend you at least 250 euros? Is this very likely, rather likely, rather unlikely, or very unlikely?

<<By "social circle" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

Very likely [1] ☐

Rather likely [2] ☐

Rather unlikely [3] ☐

Very unlikely [4] ☐

does not apply (e.g., not necessary or people would not be willing) [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

32326<>1 OR 32327<>.

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_16] 32401

Variables

th09243	Financial assistance from social circle	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Cross section 2 - social capital (32QS2Sozialkapital)

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32401 [ITEMBAT] Let's now look at other persons close to you. Think about your friends:										
<<Read instructions once. Only repeat if necessary.>>										
have no friends [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>										
	none [1]	Almost none [2]	less than half [3]	approx- imately half [4]	more than half [5]	Almost all [6]	all [7]	have no friends [-6]	Refuse d [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
How many of your close friends are women?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no friends [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>										
How many of your close friends or their parents come from a country other than Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no friends [-6] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>										
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>										
And how many of your close friends have studied?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
32328<>.										
if (32401 = 1 – 7, -97, -98) goto 32402										
if (32401 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403										
Variables										
t321101	Global resource friends: Women							pTarget		
t321102	Global resource friends: Immigration							pTarget		
t321103	Global resource friends: Abitur							pTarget		

32402 [ITEMBAT] I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your friends have of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your friends have no expectations, just say “have no expectations”.								
<i>have no expectations [-6]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
<i>Refused [-97]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
	very importan t [1]	rather importan t [2]	partly [3]	rather unimport ant [4]	very unimport ant [5]	have no expectati ons [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
How important is it to your friends that you achieve success on a professional level? Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?								
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>have no expectations [-6]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
<i>Refused [-97]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
And how important is it to your friends that you continue learning new things? (Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)								
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
32401<>-6								
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403								

Variables		
t320105	Friends' expectations: professional achievement	pTarget
t320106	Friends' expectations: continual learning	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32403	From time to time, most people discuss important matters with others. These people can, of course, be people with whom you occasionally have arguments or conflicts. If you look back at the last six months, have there been any people with who you have discussed such important matters?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
32401 = -6 OR 32402 <>. if (32403 = 1) goto 32404 if (32403 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430		
Variables		
t320910	Burt check	pTarget

32404 [MF] Who did you think of just then?

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign subject's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if subject has difficulty understanding.>>

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) Colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

32403=1

if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 >= 0 & skburpg5 >= 0 & skburpg6 >= 0 & skburpg7 >= 0 & skburpg8 >= 0 & skburpg9 >= 0 & (skburpg4 = 1 OR skburpg5 = 1 OR skburpg6 = 1 OR skburpg7 = 1 OR skburpg8 = 1 OR skburpg9 = 1)) goto h_skburtn

if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 = 0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg8 = 0 & skburpg9 = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430

if ((skburpg1 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg2 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg3 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg4 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg5 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg6 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg7 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg8 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg9 = -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430

autoif (skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 = 0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg8 = 0 & skburpg9 = 0 & (skburpg1 = 0 OR skburpg1 = 1) & (skburpg2 = 0 OR skburpg2 = 1) & (skburpg3 = 0 OR skburpg3 = 1)) 32405 = sum (32404)

Variables		
t32091k	Burt: Partner	pTarget
t32091l	Burt: mother	pTarget
t32091m	Burt: Father	pTarget
t32091n	Burt: Son/daughter	pTarget
t32091o	Burt: Brother/sister	pTarget
t32091p	Burt: Other relatives	pTarget
t32091q	Burt: Friends	pTarget
t32091r	Burt: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32091s	Burt: Other persons	pTarget

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

32405 if (h_skburn = 1) How many persons are that in total? One person, two persons, three persons or more than three persons? if (h_skburn = 2) How many persons in total? Two persons, three persons or more than three persons? if (h_skburn = 3) How many persons in total? Three persons or more than three persons?	
1 person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 3 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>h_skburn=1,2,3</i> <i>goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430</i> <i>if (h_skburn = 1) 1: 1 Person</i> <i>if (h_skburn = 1, 2) 2: 2 Personen</i> <i>3: 3 Personen</i> <i>4: mehr als 3 Personen</i>	
Variables	
t32091b	Burt: Number of persons pTarget

32430 [ITEMBAT] I will now read out a few jobs/professions. Please tell me if there is someone in your social circle who currently works in this position. By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances.				
<<Doctors or tax advisors can only be considered as belonging to your social circle if relations with them go beyond a purely professional relationship.>>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Does someone in your social circle work as a nurse or carer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Do you know someone personally who works as an engineer in Germany?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Do you know someone personally who works as warehouse or transport worker?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a social worker?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a shop assistant?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a policeman/policewoman?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a doctor?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a bank clerk?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a motor mechanic?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a judge?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as an optician?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Do you know someone personally who works as a translator?	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>














2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
And finally, do you know someone personally who works as teacher at an elementary school, a Hauptschule or a Realschule?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>alle</p> <pre> if (skposg_1 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_1) if (skposg_2 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_2) if (skposg_3 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_3) if (skposg_4 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_4) if (skposg_5 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_5) if (skposg_6 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_6) if (skposg_7 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_7) if (skposg_8 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_8) if (skposg_9 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_9) if (skposg_10 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_10) if (skposg_11 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_11) if (skposg_12 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_12) if (skposg_13 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_13) if (skposg_1 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_2) if (skposg_2 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_3) if (skposg_3 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_4) if (skposg_4 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_5) if (skposg_5 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_6) if (skposg_6 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_7) if (skposg_7 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_8) if (skposg_8 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_9) if (skposg_9 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_10) if (skposg_10 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_11) if (skposg_11 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_12) if (skposg_12 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_13) if (skposg_13 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] 32501 </pre>				

Variables		
t32600a	Position generator: nurse/caregiver	pTarget
t32600b	Position generator: engineer	pTarget
t32600c	Position generator: warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
t32600d	Position generator: social worker	pTarget
t32600e	Position generator: shop assistant	pTarget
t32600f	Position generator: policeman/policewoman	pTarget
t32600g	Position generator: doctor	pTarget
t32600h	Position generator: bank clerk	pTarget
t32600k	Position generator: motor mechanic	pTarget
t32600l	Position generator: judge	pTarget
t32600m	Position generator: optician	pTarget
t32600n	Position generator: translator	pTarget
t32600o	Position generator: teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget

32431 [ITEMBAT] What country does this person come from?

<<If subject has several people in mind: Please only consider the person who is closest to you.>>

Nurse/caregiver	
Engineer	
Warehouse/transport worker	
Social Worker	
Shop assistant	
Policeman/policewoman	
Doctor	
Bank clerk	
Motor mechanic	
Legal professional	
Optician	
Translator	
teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule	
<p>32430=1</p> <p>if (skposgl_1) goto 32430(skposg_2)</p> <p>if (skposgl_2) goto 32430(skposg_3)</p> <p>if (skposgl_3) goto 32430(skposg_4)</p> <p>if (skposgl_4) goto 32430(skposg_5)</p> <p>if (skposgl_5) goto 32430(skposg_6)</p> <p>if (skposgl_6) goto 32430(skposg_7)</p> <p>if (skposgl_7) goto 32430(skposg_8)</p> <p>if (skposgl_8) goto 32430(skposg_9)</p> <p>if (skposgl_9) goto 32430(skposg_10)</p> <p>if (skposgl_10) goto 32430(skposg_11)</p> <p>if (skposgl_11) goto 32430(skposg_12)</p> <p>if (skposgl_12) goto 32430(skposg_13)</p> <p>if (skposgl_13) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] 32501</p>	
Variables	

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

t32601a_g1R	Position generator: country, nurse/caregiver	pTarget
t32601a_g2	Position generator: Country male/female nurse (categorized)	pTarget
t32601b_g1R	Position generator: country, engineer	pTarget
t32601b_g2	Position generator: Country male/female engineer (categorized)	pTarget
t32601c_g1R	Position generator: country, warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
t32601c_g2	Position generator: Country warehouse worker, transport worker (categorized)	pTarget
t32601d_g1R	Position generator: country, social worker	pTarget
t32601d_g2	Position generator: Country male/female social worker (categorized)	pTarget
t32601e_g1R	Position generator: country, shop assistant	pTarget
t32601e_g2	Position generator: Country male/female seller (categorized)	pTarget
t32601f_g1R	Position generator: country, policeman/policewoman	pTarget
t32601f_g2	Position generator: Country male/female policeman (categorized)	pTarget
t32601g_g1R	Position generator: country, doctor	pTarget
t32601g_g2	Position generator: Country male/female doctor (categorized)	pTarget
t32601h_g1R	Position generator: country, bank clerk	pTarget
t32601h_g2	Position generator: Country male/female bank clerk (categorized)	pTarget
t32601k_g1R	Position generator: country, motor mechanic	pTarget
t32601k_g2	Position generator: Country male/female car mechanic (categorized)	pTarget
t32601l_g1R	Position generator: country, judge	pTarget
t32601l_g2	Position generator: Country male/female jurist (categorized)	pTarget
t32601m_g1R	Position generator: country, optician	pTarget
t32601m_g2	Position generator: Country male/female optometrist (categorized)	pTarget
t32601n_g1R	Position generator: country, translator	pTarget
t32601n_g2	Position generator: Country male/female translator (categorized)	pTarget
t32601o_g1R	Position generator: country teacher at a elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget
t32601o_g2	Position generator: Country teacher elementary/Haupt-/Realschule (categorized)	pTarget

Interviewer questions (33Int)

33101 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) while conducting the interview?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>alle</i> <i>if (33101 = 1) goto 33102</i> <i>if (33101 = 2) goto 33103</i>		
Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods

33102 Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions you experienced!

33101 = 1

goto 33103

Variables

tx80325

Interviewer questions: Disturbances

Methods

33103 How tired do you think the subject is after the interview?

not at all tired [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

very tired [10]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

alle

goto 33104

Variables

tx80321

Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP

Methods


2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

33113	How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?
Hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely, subject understood the questions well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often, subject did not understand the questions well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often, subject understood the questions badly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
alle goto 33115	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods

33109	Did you experience any other problems while conducting the interview, which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
33108 <> . if (33109 = 1) goto 33110 if (33109 = 2) goto 33111	

Variables		
tx80326	Interviewer questions: Problems	Methods

33110	Please specify as precisely as possible the type of problems you experienced.
 _____	
33109 = 1 goto 33111	

Variables		
tx80326	Interviewer questions: Problems	Methods

33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person?Generally reliable [1] ☐Generally less reliable [2] ☐Less reliable with some questions [3] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

alle

goto 33112

Variables

tx80323

Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP

Methods

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.Good at first, worsening later [1] ☐Bad at first, improving later [2] ☐Good throughout [3] ☐Bad throughout [4] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

33111 <> .

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] Interviewende

Variables

tx80324

Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP

Methods

Courses (35KU)

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave (this maternity leave / this parental leave / this "Babyjahr") [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this traineeship [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this pharmaceutical practical training [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this first year medical residency [265]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this one-euro-job or work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period as a homemaker [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period as a pensioner [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this holiday/vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
35101<>. goto 35103		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Starting date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

35103<>.

goto 35105

Variables

t27800a	[AUTO] Starting date episode	spCourses
t27800b	Starting date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] Ending date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

35104<>.

goto 35106

Variables

t27800c	Ending date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	Ending date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

35105<>.

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_epl] 35107

Variables

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

[HILF] Storage episode start	
Start more than 12 months ago [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start within the last 12 months [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
$\text{autoif } (35104 < 20102(\text{intm/intj}) - 12) \text{ h_ep1} = 1$ $\text{autoif } (35104 \geq 20102(\text{intm/intj}) - 12) \text{ h_ep1} = 2$	

Variables		
t27800f	Storage episode start	spCourses

35107	<p>if (h_ep1 = 2 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses have you taken part in between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until now? if (h_ep1 = 2 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses did you take part in between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <35105>? if (h_ep1 = 1 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses have you taken part in between <35104> until now? if (h_ep1 = 1 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses did you take part in between <35104> and <35105>?</p> <p><<In case of questions: Courses that began more than 12 months ago but finished last year are to be counted.>></p> <p>____ ____ </p>
	<p>No courses attended last year [-6] <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Range: 0 - 99</p>
<p>35106<>.</p> <p>if (35107 > 0) goto 35108</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 25105</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 26160</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 27105</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 27201</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 29130</p> <p>if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 306 - 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 30150</p>	

Variables		
t271000	Number of courses attended	spCourses

35108 if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total?

<<If necessary, have subject estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>>

|_|_|_|_|

999 and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

35107 > 0

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 35109

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

35110 if (35107 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)> if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What was the exact content of this course or training program?

<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>



35109<>.

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

2.2 First-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

35111 How many hours did this course consist of in total?	
<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>	
999 and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35110<>. & 35107>1 goto 35112	

Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration (hours)	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration (hours)	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration (hours)	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?	
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(35110<>. & 35107=1) OR 35111<>. if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1 & 35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 - 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?Ended prematurely [1] ☐Participated until the end [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

35112<>1

if (35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) *goto*
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130*if* ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 - 309)) *goto* [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150**Variables**

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

3

Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

20QS1**20102 [AUTO] Interview date**

Range: 0 - 31

Range: 0 - 12

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

inty	Interview: date (year)	Methods
intrn	Interview: date (month)	Methods
intd	Interview: date (day)	Methods

20103*Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.*Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐**Variables**

t700001	Gender	pTarget
---------	--------	---------

20106 First of all, I have a few brief questions about your person. Please let me know your date of birth at first!*if (20106 <-7,-8)) goto 20107*
*if (20106=-7,-8) goto 20110***Variables**

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget

20QS1**20102 [AUTO] Interview date**

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 31

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

inty	Interview: date (year)	Methods
intm	Interview: date (month)	Methods
intd	Interview: date (day)	Methods

20103*Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.*Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐**Variables**

t700001	Gender	pTarget
---------	--------	---------

20106 First of all, I have a few brief questions about your person. Please let me know your date of birth at first!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

*if (20106 <>-7,-8) goto 20107**if (20106=-7,-8) goto 20110***Variables**

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget

20110 [ITEMBAT] Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means that you are completely dissatisfied, 10 means that you are completely satisfied. You can differentiate your assessment with the numbers 1 to 9.

<<For Item 6 (Satisfaction with work) for non-working people please tick TNZ. If needed, repeat scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means that you are completely dissatisfied, 10 means that you are completely satisfied. You can differentiate your assessment with the numbers 1 to 9.>>

[illegible]

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
How satisfied are you with your work?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget
t514004	Satisfaction with family	pTarget
t514005	Satisfaction with circle of friends and acquaintances	pTarget
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

20130 Do you have a defective vision?	
<<This includes all visual disorders: myopia, hyperopia, astigmatism, age-related visual disorders, impaired vision, angular and colour vision disorder, strabism, night blindness>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ZP is blind [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20130=1) goto 20131 if (20130=2) goto 20132 if (20130=-6) goto 20421 if (20130=-7,-8) goto 20132	

Variables		
t524010	Defective vision	pTarget

20131 Do you need visual aids to be able to read printed newspaper text?	
<<This may also include, besides glasses/contact lenses, magnifying glasses and other reading devices>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ZP is blind [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20131=1,2) goto 20132 if (20131=-6) goto 20421 if (20131=-7,-8) goto 20132	

Variables		
t524011	Visual aid for reading	pTarget

Condition: [20131<>1]	
20132 How well can you read printed newspaper text?	
Condition: [20131=1]	
20132 How well can you read printed newspaper text with this visual aid?	
Without difficulties [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With some difficulties [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
With strong difficulties [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
If (20132=1,2,3 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto T1101 If (20132=4 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto 20421 If (20132= -7,-8 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto T1101 If (20130=1) goto 20133	

Variables		
t524012	Reading problems	pTarget

Condition: [20132=1,-7,-8]

20133 How strongly are you impaired by your visual disorder??

Condition: [20132=2,3,4]

20133 How strongly are you impaired by your visual disorder apart from that?

Not at all [1] ☐

Not significantly [2] ☐

Strongly [3] ☐

Very strongly [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

If (20132<>4) goto T1101

If (20132=4) goto 20421

Variables

t524013	Impairment by visual disorder	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!

<<Please select place name from list!>>

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

Place is abroad [-5] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

If (20421= [Gemeindeliste]) goto 20426

if (20421=-5) goto 20424

if (20421=-6) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20424 In which country is this place located?		
<i>Please select a country name from the list!</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20426		

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20426 And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in as a result of, for instance, vocational training, a job or military service, even though you live with your family at the same time.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2,-7,-8 & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4] if (20426 = 2,-7,-8 & ablandPRE=.) goto 20101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]		

Variables		
t751010	Respondent has second place of residence	pTarget

20430 And is this place in Germany?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -7,-8 & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4] if (20430 = -7,-8 & ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]		

Variables		
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality.	
<i>Please select place name from list!</i>	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431=[Gemeindeliste] & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4] if (20431=[Gemeindeliste] & ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4] if (20431= -6) goto 20432	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
<<Please select a country name from the list!>>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4] if (ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]	

Variables		
t751015_g1R	Second place of residence - country	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: [ablandPRE=1]

20315 In the following, we briefly come back to the educational degrees you have achieved prior to moving to Germany. In the last interview, we have noted that you have acquired an educational degree in the former Soviet Union.

Condition: [ablandPRE=2]

20315 In the following, we briefly come back to the educational degrees you have achieved prior to moving to Germany. In the last interview, we have noted that you have acquired an educational degree in Turkey.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (20315 =1) goto 20316

if (20315 =2) goto 22101[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]

Variables

t406500

Acquired educational degree in the Soviet Union/in Turkey

pTarget

Condition: [ablandPRE=1]

20316 Now we would like to know the details about the highest educational degree you have acquired there. On this side sheet, there is a list of educational degrees that could be acquired in the former Soviet Union. Please indicate the highest educational degree you have acquired there!

Condition: [ablandPRE=2]

20316 Now we would like to know the details about the highest educational degree you have acquired there. On this side sheet, there is a list of educational degrees that could be acquired in Turkey. Please indicate the highest educational degree you have acquired there!

<<Please hand over the side sheet 'Educational degrees of the former Soviet Union'! Please hand over the yellow side sheet 'Educational degrees of Turkey'!>>



other degree (not on side sheet) [-6]

☐

if (20316=[Wert aus Liste, offen]) goto 20318

if (20316=-6) goto 20317

if (20316=-7,-8) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]

Variables

t406510

Educational qualification in Soviet Union

pTarget

t406610

educational qualification in turkey

pTarget

Condition: [ablandPRE=1]

20317 [FADE IN caseid] Which other degree qualification is that? Please insert the name of the degree in Russian in the field at the end of the side sheet.

Condition: [ablandPRE=2]

20317 Which other degree qualification is that? Please insert the name of the degree in Turkish in the field at the end of the side sheet.

Please enter the superimposed identification number of the respondent in the respective field on the side sheet as soon as the respondent has written this degree in Russian or Turkish in the field at the bottom of the side sheet. The side sheet is now part of the interview and must be send back to infas.

Respondent has written degree on the side sheet, 1-level [1] ☐

Respondent does not remember the exact name of the degree [-6] ☐

Respondent did not want to indicate degree [-5] ☐

Variables

t406511	Educational degree SU/Turkey open	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

20318 Has this degree been formally recognized here in Germany?

<<Please read answer options aloud!>>

Yes, has been recognized as equivalent [1] ☐

Yes, has been recognized but not as equivalent [2] ☐

No, the recognition was refused [3] ☐

No, I have not requested recognition [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]

Variables

t406515	Recognition	pTarget
---------	-------------	---------

22AS

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur achieved [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (22103=2 & (22105(n-1)<>.) goto 22105 if (22103=2 & (22106(n-1)<>1)) goto 22106 if (22103=3) goto 22104 if (22103=4) goto 22107 if (22103=6 & (20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 23101 if (22103=6 & (20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 24101 [AUTOIF (asnrPRE<>.) 22103=3] [AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300<>2) 22103=2] [AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300=2) 22103=4] [AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=1] [AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=2) 22108=2] [AUTOIF (ANY(aszabi=2 & asinaus=1) OR aszPRE=1) asmod=6 </pre>	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool

Condition: [(22103=2 & 22105=1) OR 22103=4]	
22108 Was this a school in Germany?	
Condition: [22106=1]	
22108 Have you acquired this school leaving certificate in Germany?	
<<Please align with the current geographical distribution! Only schools (also) leading to a general education degree (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) shall be included here.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto 22119 if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109 if (22108=2) goto 22112 if (22108=-7,-8 & 22106=1) goto 22119 if (22108=-7,-8 & 22106<>1) goto 22114 </pre>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119 if (22109=-6) goto 22110 if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119</p>	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

Condition: [22105=1]	
22112 In which country was the school?	
Condition: [22106=1]	
22112 In which country did you graduate from school?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if [22106=1 OR 22103=3] goto 22119 if (22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118</p>	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of the school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

22114 Which school did you attend there?

<<Do not read the answer options aloud. Only schools that (also) lead to a general education degree shall be included here.>>

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage (also trial level) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule (middle school) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
connected Hauptschule and Realschule (also secondary, regular, middle, high school and Wirtschaftsschule (middle school with an economics curriculum), regional school and extended Realschule) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polytechnical high school (POS) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium (also Kolleg) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended high school (EOS) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
comprehensive school (also integrated schools) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special school (also Förderzentrum) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
professional school (to acquire a general education leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114=1-7, 9-12) goto 22118 if (22114=8,13,14) goto 22115 if (22114=-7,-8) goto 22117	

Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: [22114=14]

22115 Which other school was that?

Condition: [22114=13]

22115 Which professional school was that?

Condition: [22114=8 OR astypPRE=6]

22115 What exact type of Gymnasium was that?

Condition: [astypPRE=7,9]

22115 What exact type of school was that?

<<Only schools that (also) lead to a general education leaving certificate shall be included here.>>

[22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9 School list A] [1] ☐

[22114=8 OR astypPRE=6 School list B] [2] ☐

Schule not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (22115= 10,19-26) goto 22117
if (22115= 11-18 & 22103=2,4) goto22118
if (22115= 11-18 & 22103=3) goto 22119
if (22115=-6) goto 22116
if (22115=-7,-8 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118
if (22115=-7,-8 & 22103=3) goto 22119

```

```

if (22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9) Schulliste A
if (22114=8 OR astypPRE=6) Schulliste B
-6= Schule nicht in Liste
-7=BUTTON verweigert
-8=BUTTON weiß nicht

```

Variables

ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22116 This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.


Variables

ts11206_O	other type of school	spSchool
-----------	----------------------	----------

22117	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103=2,4) goto 22118 if (22103=3) goto 22119	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22118	From when to when did you attend this school?
<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/ winter, 24= spring/ Easter, 27= middle of the year/ summer 30= fall, 32= end of the year >>	
_ _ [Month]	
Start prior to the last interview date [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 32	
_ _ _ _ [Year]	
Start prior to the last interview date [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	

Variables		
ts1111m	Starting date school episode (month)	spSchool
ts1111y	Starting date school episode (year)	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: [22103=2,4 OR 22105=1]

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

Condition: [22103=3]

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

Condition: [22106=1]

22119 When did you achieve and/or when were you awarded this leaving certificate?

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

|_|_|_|

still attends this school/ exams continue [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

still attends this school/ exams continue [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119=20102 & 22106=.) goto 22120
 if ((22119<>-5,-7,-8) & ((22119<20102 & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR (22106=1))) goto 22122
 if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<20102 & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
 if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<20102 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
 if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
 if (22119=-5 & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22122
 if (22119=-5 & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
 if (22119=-5 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
 if (22119=-5 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
 if (22119=-7,-8) goto 22121
 [AUTOIF (22119=-5) 22120=1 22119=20102]
 if (22105=1) -5: BUTTON besucht noch diese Schule
 if (22106=1) -5: BUTTON Prüfungen dauern an
 -7: BUTTON verweigert
 -8: BUTTON weiß nicht

Variables

ts1112m	Ending school episode (month)	spSchool
ts1112y	Ending school episode (year)	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?	
Yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22122 if (22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if (22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] if (22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]	

Variables		
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22120 = 1)	
22121 Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?	
Condition: if (22120 <> 1)	
22121 Was your attendance at the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e. one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program?	
Primary [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Secondary [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22120<>1) goto 22122 if (22120=1) 22129 [AUTOIF(22103=3) 22121=asvzPRE]	

Variables		
ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchool

Condition: if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain?

Condition:

if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition:

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 <> 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve then or have recognized?

Condition:

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve or have recognized then? Please name the corresponding German qualification.

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Realschule
(/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife
(certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder
Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities
of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an
"EOS") [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving certificate was intended [-6] ☐

no school-leaving certificate [-5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=4) goto 22123
if (22122=5) goto 22124
if (22122=6 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if 22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=7) goto 22125
if (22122=-5) goto 22129
if (22122= -6,-7,-8 & 22106=. & 22108=1,-7,-8 & 22119-20106>168) goto 22134
if ((22122=-6,-7,-8) & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22122=-6,-7,-8) & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto 30150
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

Variables


ts11209	School leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22123	Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108=2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108<>2) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22124	Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or an allgemeine Hochschulreife (general university entrance qualification)?
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108=2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108<>2) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of Abitur	spSchool

22125	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
	
<i>if (22108=2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108<>2) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?		
<i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>></i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] if (22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i>		
Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

22129 (22120 = 1) Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 = 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Realschule
(/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife
(certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder
Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities
of applied sciences] [4] ☐

Other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an
"EOS") [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


if (22129=1,2,3 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=1,2,3 & [(22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=4) goto 22130
if (22129=5) goto 22131
if 22129=6 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=7) goto 22132
if (22129=-7,-8 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=-7,-8 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4)) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=-7,-8 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

Variables

ts11214	Prospective school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Prospective school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22131 Would this be (have been) a subject-linked university entrance qualification or a general university entrance qualification?	
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i>	

Variables		
ts11216	Type of prospective Abitur	spSchool

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
 <hr/>	
<i>if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i>	

Variables		
ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
there was no grade [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i> <i>if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]</i>	

Variables		
ts11218	Overall grade	spSchool
ts11308	Overall grade	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: [22103=2,4]	
22134	Have you attended a school in a different country than Germany in the period from <asstm/asstj 22118> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month?
Condition: [22103=3]	
22134	Have you attended a school in a country other than Germany in the period from <asstmPRE/asstjPRE> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month?
<<Short stays at partner schools shall not be indicated.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] if (22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

23BV

23103	[AUTO] Episode mode
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Newly recorded episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23103=1,2,4) goto 23105 if (23103=3) goto 23104 [AUTOIF (bvnPRE<>.) 23103=3]	

Variables		
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: [23103=1 & 23105(n-1)=.]

23105 Have you ever participated in the following measures?

Condition: [23103=1 & 23105(n-1)<>.]

23105 Have you also participated in another one of the following measures without having talked about it so far?

Condition: [23103=2 & 23105(n-1)=.]

23105 Have you participated in one of the following measures since <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [23103=2 & 23105(n-1)<>.]

23105 Have you also participated in another one of the following measures since <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [23103=4]

23105 In which of the following measures have you participated?

<<Read answers aloud. Please start with the first one after leaving school in case of several measures.>>

Vocational preparatory year [1] ☐

"Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee) [2] ☐

One-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (vocational school at upper secondary level providing instruction in general and vocational subjects) [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

No, participated in no training measures [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105=1,2,3,4) goto 23110
if (23105=5,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 24101

Variables

ts13101	Intro vocational preparation	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------	-----------

Condition: [23105=1]

23111 From when to when did you pursue this basic vocational training year?

Condition: [23105=2]

23111 From when to when did you pursue this basic vocational training year?

Condition: [23105=3]

23111 From when to when did you pursue this education from a Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school]?

Condition: [23105=4]

23111 From when until when did you participate in this career preparation measure?

<<Please indicate the entire period if the measure has been interrupted. If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Start prior to the last interview date [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Start prior to the last interview date [-5]

☐

Variables

ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: [23103=1,2,4]
23112 Up to when did you pursue this measure?
Condition: [23103=3]
23112 Up to when did you pursue this measure?
Please indicate the following numbers if the respondent only remembers seasons: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
up to present [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
up to present [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>
if (23112<>-5,-7,-8 & 23112=20102) goto 23113 if (23112<>-5,-7,-8 & 23112<20102) goto 23115 if (23112=-5 & 23103=1,2,3) goto 23103 if (23112=-5 & 23103=4) goto 30150 if (23112=-7,-8) goto 23115 [AUTOIF (23112=-5) 23113=1]

Variables		
ts1312m	Ending career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	Ending career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113	Are you currently still participating in this measure?
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23113=1 & 23103=1,2,3) goto 23103</i> <i>if (23113=1 & 23103=4) goto 30150</i> <i>if (23113=2,-7,-8) goto 23115</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?		
<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23103=1,2,3) goto 23103 if (23103=4) goto 30150		
Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

24AB

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Newly recorded episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24103=1,2 & 24105(n-1)>=1) goto 24105 if (24103=1,2 & 24106(n-1)>=1) goto 24106 if (24103=1,2 & 24107(n-1)>=1) goto 24107 if (24103=1,2 & 24108(n-1)>=1) goto 24108 if (24103=3) goto 24104 if 24103=4 goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109 [AUTOIF (abnrPRE<>.) 24103=3] [AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) 24121=1] [AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) 24121=2] [AUTOIF (abtypPRE=1) 24111=1, (abtypPRE=2) 24111=3, (abtypPRE=3) 24111=4, (abtypPRE=4) 24111=5, (abtypPRE=5) 24111=7, (abtypPRE=6) 24111=9, (abtypPRE=7) 24111=10, (abtypPRE=8) 24111=15, (abtypPRE=9) 24111=16, (abtypPRE=10) 24111=11, (abtypPRE=11) 24111=12, (abtypPRE=12) 24111=13, (abtypPRE=13) 24111=14, (abtypPRE=14) 24111=17]		
Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

[AUX]		
No degree [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
BA, MA, Diplom, state examination [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
ts15911	Graduate	spVocTrain

24111 [IF 24103=1 & 24109=1] Let's start with your very first education program. Please tell me what type of program that was. IF [24103=2,3,4 OR 24109>1] What type of program was/is that?

<<Please do not read answer options aloud. In case of doubt (e.g. for nurses) please ask whether it was a professional (Code 1) or theoretical (Code 2) education program. University shall also include higher education institutions specialized in arts, music, sports programs, colleges of education, theological and technical schools or general higher education institutions! If the respondent indicates "retraining", please specify the type of the retraining program in detail (retraining programs can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training sessions, courses to acquire licenses).>>

Apprenticeship (specialized worker, dual vocational training) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education at a school in the health sector [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education at a Berufsfachschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher education) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studies at a Verwaltungs- and Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studies at a Berufsakademie [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studies at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studies at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studies at a university [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A preparatory course for civil service examination to start a career in the public service [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended a course to acquire a licence (welder, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another education [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24111=1,3,5,11-16,-7,-8) goto 24116
 if (24111=2,4) goto 24113
 if (24111=6-10) goto 24114
 if (24111=17) goto 24112

Variables		
ts15201	Education type	spVocTrain

24112 What was that exactly?


goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other type of vocational training course	spVocTrain
-----------	--	------------

24113 Does this education program usually take one year, two years, three years or more than three years when attended full time?

<<Please round down in case of accurate indications (e.g. 2,5 years; in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please indicate 1 year.>>

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

More than three years [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Duration education program at the Fachschule	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24114 Was that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

<<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (ANY(22122)<>4,5 OR asabiPRE=0) goto 24115

if (ANY(22122)=4,5 OR asabiPRE=1) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204	dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?	
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

24116 In which specific profession did you pursue this education program? Please let me know the exact name.

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=6-10]

24116 Which major subject did you study? If you studied more than one major subject, please indicate all major subjects. Please let me know the exact names.

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=15]

24116 In which subject did you pursue doctoral studies? Please let me know the exact name.

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=16]

24116 In which subject did you habilitate? Please let me know the exact name.

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=11]

24116 Which medical residency program did you pursue? Please let me know the exact name.

Condition: [24108<>1 & 24111=12-14]

24116 What were the exact contents of this course or training program? Please let me know the exact name.

Condition: [24108=1]

24116 In which specific profession did you receive this degree? Please let me know the exact name.

<<Do not include minor subjects. For changes of a major subject, please include new episode. A double degree should be listed as two different episodes.>>



if (24108=1) goto 24119

if (24108<>1) goto 24118

Variables		
ts15291_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Description of profession/subject (Coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Description of profession/subject (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111=1- 5,17,-7,-8)

24118 From when to when did you pursue this vocational training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6-10)

24118 From when until when did you major in this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111=15)

24118 From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 =16)

24118 From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 =11)

24118 From when until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 =12-14)

24118 From when until when did you attend this training course?

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_| [Month]

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

ts1511m	Starting date (month) of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Starting date (year) of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

24119 (Until when did you do this educational program?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=6-10]

24119 (Until when did you study this subject combination?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=15]

24119 (Until when did you pursue doctoral studies in this subject?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=16]

24119 (Until when did you habilitate in this subject?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=11]

24119 (Until when did you pursue this medical residency program?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24111=12-14]

24119 (Until when did you do this course or training program?)

Condition: [24103=1,2,4 & 24108=1]

24119 When did you obtain this degree?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

24119 Until when did your pursue this education program?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=6-10]

24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=15]

24119 When did you do your doctoral studies?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=16]

24119 When did you habilitate?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=11]

24119 Until when did you pursue this medical residency program?

Condition: [24103=3 & 24111=12-14]

24119 Until when did you do this course or training program?

<<Please indicate the entire period if the education program was interrupted. If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

up to present [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

up to present [-5]

☐

if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120
 if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24121
 if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122
 if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125
 if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24121
 if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122
 if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125
 [AUTOIF (24119=-5) 24120=1]

Variables

ts1512m	Ending education period (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Ending education period (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24120 Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition:

if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you still studying for your doctorate? Is your habilitation ongoing?

Condition:

if (24111 = 11)

24120 Is your medical residency still in progress?

Condition:

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24120 Are you still doing this course?

Condition:

if (24108 = 1)

24120 Are you still in the process of taking this examination?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24103=1,2,4) goto 24121

if (24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122

if (24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125

Variables

ts1512c	Continuing duration of vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24108<>1 & 24111=1)

24121 Is/was the company at which you are doing/did your training in Germany or abroad?

Condition:

if (24108<>1 & (24111=2-4))

24121 Is/Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition:

if (24108<>1 & (24111=6-10,15,16))

24121 Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition:

if (24108<>1 & (24111=5, 11-14,17,-7,-8))

24121 Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24108=1)

24121 Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was completed in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>>

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121=1 & 24108<>1) goto 24122
if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if (24121=2) goto 24125
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training at home or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111=1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=2- 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=6-10,15,16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

Please assign it to its current state/region.

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135
if (24122=-6) goto 24123
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135*

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: [24111=1]

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: [24111=2-4]

24125 In which country is/was the Berufsfachschule / Fachschule?

Condition: [24111=6-10,15,16]

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: [24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8]

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Condition: [24108=1]

24125 In which country did/do you obtain this educational degree?

Country List [999997]

☐

Anderes Land/ Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if (24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country of the education program	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)

24127 Is/was this vocational training program your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6-10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111=15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111=16)

24127 Is/was your habilitation your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111=11)

24127 Is/was your medical residency your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?

Condition:
if (24111=12-14)

24127 Is/was this training course your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111=1) goto 24128
if (24111=12-14,17) goto 24133
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120<>1) goto 24140
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24135
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24127=abvzPRE]

Variables		
ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128=1) goto 24130
if (24128=2,-7,-8 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24128=2,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24135

Variables		
ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130=1) goto 24132 if (24130=2,-7,-8) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
	
<hr/>	
<hr/>	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of persons working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24120 <> 1) goto 24140
if (24120=1) goto 24135

Variables

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24133 [24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?	
Leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of participation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24133=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24140</i> <i>if (24120=1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (24133= 2,3,-7,-8 & 24120<>1) goto 24134</i>	

Variables		
ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain

24134 [24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?	
Participated until the end [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ended prematurely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24135</i>	

Variables		
ts15217	Completion of training course	spVocTrain

24140 [24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you successfully complete this vocational training program? IF [24111=6-10] Did you successfully complete this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you successfully complete this medical residency? if IF [24111=12-14] Did you successfully complete this training course? if (24111 = 15) Did you successfully complete this doctorate? if IF [24111=16] Did you successfully complete this habilitation?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24103=1,2,4) goto 24135</i> <i>if (24140=1 & 24103=3) goto 24141</i> <i>if 24140= 2 & 24103=3) goto 24146</i> <i>if (24140=-7,-8 & 24103=3] 24141</i>		
Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this vocational training program?

Condition:

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this degree?

Condition:

if (24111 = 11)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this medical residency?

Condition:

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this training course?

Condition:

if (24111 = 15)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this doctorate?

Condition:

if (24111 = 16)

24135 Have you ever interrupted this habilitation?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24135=1) goto 24135a

if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148

if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103

if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24140=1) goto 24141

if (24135=2,-7,-8 & (24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=)) goto 24146

Variables

ts15310

Interruption of vocational training program

spVocTrain

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 100

Variables

ts15311_w1

Number of vocational training course interruption episode

spVocTrain

ts15311_w2

Number of vocational training course interruption episode

spVocTrain

ts15311_w3

Number of vocational training course interruption episode

spVocTrain

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this education program for the first time?

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=6-10]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this study program for the first time?

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=11]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=12-14]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training program for the first time?

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=15]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctoral program for the first time?

Condition: [24135a=1 & 24111=16]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation program for the first time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this educational program another time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=6-10]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this study program another time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=11]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=12-14]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training program another time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=15]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctoral program another time?

Condition: [24135a>1 & 24111=16]

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Variables

ts1531m_w1	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Start date of the interruption period of the education program (year)	spVocTrain

24137 [24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) [24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

|_|_| [Month]

Interruption lasts until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Interruption lasts until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (24137<>-5,-7,-8 & 24137=20102(intm/intj) goto 24138
if (24137<>-5,-7,-8 & 24137<>20102(intm/intj) goto 24139
if (24137=-5 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24137=-5 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
if (24137=-5 -6 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24137=-5 & 24140=1) goto 24141
if (24137=-5 & (24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=1)) goto 24146
if (24137=-7,-8) goto 24139
[AUTOIF (24137=-5) 24138=1]

Variables

ts1532m_w1	End date (month) training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	End date (year) training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	End date (month) training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	End date (year) training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	End date (month) training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	End date (year) training interruption episode	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138=1) goto 24146 if (24138=2,-7,-8) goto 24139	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

24139 [24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you subsequently interrupt this apprenticeship? IF [24111=6-10] Did you subsequently interrupt this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you subsequently interrupt this medical residency? IF [24111=12-14] Did you subsequently interrupt this training course? [24111=15] Did you subsequently interrupt this doctorate? IF [24111=16] Did you subsequently interrupt this habilitation?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24139=1) goto 24135a if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103 if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150 if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24140=1) goto 24141 if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24140=2,-7,-8) goto 24146 if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24146	

Variables		
ts15410_w1	Further interruption during apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Further interruption during apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Further interruption during apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)	
24141 Which graduation certificate did you obtain?	
Do not read options aloud.	

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor with teaching qualification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching qualification) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master with teaching qualification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching qualification) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of graduation certificate [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

no graduation certificate [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24141=1-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24141=1-27 & (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24141=1-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
 if (24141=28) goto 24143
 if (24141=-6) goto 24146
 if (24141=-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24141=-7,-8 & (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24141=-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 5: Meisterbrief
 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111=6-9) 7: Diplom
 if (24111=6-9) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111=6-9) 9: Master
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
 if (24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
 if (24111=16,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111=13,14, 17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



if (24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

Variables		
ts15220_O	Other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24146	[24111=12] Which civil service examination do/did you want to take? if (24111 <> 12) What qualification do/did you want to achieve?
-------	--

Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor with teaching qualification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching qualification) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master with teaching qualification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching qualification) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of graduation certificate [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24146=1-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24146=1-27 & (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24146=1-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
 if (24146=28) goto 24147
 if (24146=-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24146=-7,-8 & (24121=2 OR abinaus=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24146=-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
 if (24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
 if (24111=16,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111=13,14, 17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15221	prospective vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What type of other qualification would that have been?



if (24121<>2) goto 24148
 if ((24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

Variables		
ts15222_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24148	[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Was at least one month of the training program spent abroad? if (24111 = 6 - 10) Was at least one month of the study program spent abroad? if (24111 = 15) Was at least one month of your study for your doctorate spent abroad? if (24111 = 16) Was at least one month of your habilitation spent abroad? if (24111 = 11) Was at least one month of this medical residency spent abroad? if (24111 = 12 - 14) Was at least one month of this training course spent abroad? if (24108 = 1) Was at least one month of the preparatory period for your external examination spent abroad?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103 if (24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150	

Variables		
ts15223	At least one month of training spent abroad	spVocTrain

24150	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) degree?
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
studied for a doctorate immediately afterwards [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24150=[Gesamtnote] & h_stud=2) goto 24150a if (24150=[Gesamtnote] & h_stud=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101 if (24150=-5) goto 24150a if (24150=-7,-8 & h_stud=2) goto 24150a if (24150=-7,-8 & h_stud=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101	

Variables		
t724401	Final grade	pTarget

24150a	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) doctorate?
summa cum laude [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
magna cum laude [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
cum laude [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rite [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101	

Variables		
t724501	Doctoral grade	pTarget

25WD

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25103=2 & wdfrPRE=2 & 20102-20106<480) goto 25105 if (25103=2 & wdfrPRE=1 OR 20102-20106>=480) goto 26101 if (25103=3) goto 25204 if (25103=4) & [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107 [AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 25103=3]</p>	

Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: [25107=1 & 25103=1,2,4]	
25108 We would like to include each of these phases individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you do at first?	
Condition: [25103=3,4 OR 25107>1]	
25108 What exactly did you do there?	
(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Community service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alternative service [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111 if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108<>3) goto 25112 if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150 if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103 if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108<>3) goto 25112 if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150 if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103</p>	

Variables		
ts21201	Type of the military service episode	spMilitary

Condition: [25108=1]

25109 From when to when did you do military service?

Condition: [25108=2]

25109 From when to when did you do community service?

Condition: [25108=3]

25109 From when to when did you do alternative service?

Condition: [25108=4]

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?

Condition: [25108=-7,-8]

25109 From when to when did you do that?

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter
24= spring/Easter 27=middle of the year/summer 30=fall 32=end of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Start prior to the last interview [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Start prior to the last interview [-5]

☐

Variables

ts2111m	Start of the military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start of the military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

25110 [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1] (Until when did you do military service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2] (Until when did you do community service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=3] (Until when did you do alternative service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4] (Until when did you complete a social, ecological or European year?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8] (Until when did you do that?) [25103=3] Until when did you <wdtysPRE>?

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30=fall 32= end of the year>>

|__|__| [Month]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|__|__|__|__| [Year]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

[AUTOIF (25110=-5) 25111=1]

Variables

ts2112m	End of the military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End of the military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

25111 [25108=1] Are you still performing military service? [25108=2] Are you still performing community service? if [25108=3] Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service? [25108=4] Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? [25108=-7,-8] Are you still doing this today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108<>3) goto 25112

if (25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150

if (25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this military service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this community service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=3 & 25108=1]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this military service. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=3 & 25108=2]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this community service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=3 & 25108=4]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: [25103=3 & 25108=-7,-8]		
25112	Now let's talk about your professional development. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25112=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 35101 if (25112=2,-7,-8 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150 if (25112=2,-7,-8 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103 [AUTOIF (25112=1) 35103=25107, 35105=25110, 35106=25111] [AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=1,2,4) 35104=25109] [AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=3) 35103=25107, 35104=intmpRE/intjPRE] [AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=1) 35102=251] [AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=2) 35102=252] [AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=4) 35102=254]		
Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of training sessions/courses during military service	spMilitary

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
newly integrated episode [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
drafted episode [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26103=2 & (26108(-1)=. OR 26103(n-1)=3 OR (26105(n-1)=1 & 26183(n-1)<>1 & 26185(n-1)<>1)) goto 26105 if (26103=2 & 26106(n-1)=1) goto 26106 if (26103=2 & 26107(n-1)=1) goto 26107 if (26103=2 & (26183(n-1)=1 OR(26185(n-1)=1) & 26105(n-1)=1)) goto 26108 if (26103=3) goto 26104 if (26103=4) goto 26108 [AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=.) 26103=2] [AUTOIF (etnrPRE<>.) 26103=3] [AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=1) 26103=4]</p>	

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as <astypsPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=3]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a temporary worker <astypsPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=4]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a seasonal worker <astypsPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having an job creation scheme occupation <astypsPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having a one-euro-job work opportunity at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=6]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a freelancer at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=7]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were self-employed as <etberufPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=8]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a trainee at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical practical training at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having a job as first year resident at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8]

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were working as <etberufPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=3]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=4]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were having an job creation scheme working opportunity at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were having a one-euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=6]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a freelancer at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=7]

26104 In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> that you were self-employed as <etberufPRE> at that time.

Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=8]

26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as assisting family member at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a trainee at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were a probationary year at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a pharmaceutical practical training at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were having a first year resident job at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a student assistant at that time.	
Condition: [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8]		
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing an internship at that time.	
Target person does not disagree [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Target person disagrees [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 26108		
Variables		
ts23101	Episode update	spEmp

[HILF]		
Occupation general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Recent side occupation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Automatically generated in the pre-episode [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1] [AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2] [AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3] [AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4] [AUTOIF (26183(n-1)=1 & 26103(n-1)=2) h_etepi=5] [AUTOIF (26104=1) h_etepi=6] [AUTOIF (26104=2) h_etepi=7]		
Variables		
ts23910	Origin episode	spEmp

26109 [(h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=3)] Let's start with the first occupation you have had since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=4 OR h_etepi = 5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103=(n-1)=2)] Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=3] Please tell me which professional activity you are exercising!

<<Inquire about exact name of the profession and/or occupation. Please indicate e.g. "precision or automobile mechanic" instead of "mechanic"; not "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it was a temporary job, ask for the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency!>>



if (26109<>-7,-8) goto 2611
if (26109=-7,-8 & h_etepi=2) goto 26118
if (26109=-7,-8 & h_etepi<>2) goto 26111
[AUTOIF (h_etepi=2) 26111=8]

Variables		
ts23201_g1	Job description (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?

<<Read options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

Laborer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee (includes public sector) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (incl. judges) (excl. soldiers) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular and professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[h_etepi<>5] Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[h_etepi<>5] Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[h_etepi<>5] Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employed as preparation for a profession; e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26111=1-4) goto 26112

if (26111=5) goto 26113

if (26111=6,-7,-8) goto 26116

if (26111=7) goto 26120

if (26111=8) goto 26118

1: Arbeiter/in

2: Angestellte/r (auch Angestellte des öffentlichen Dienstes)

3: Beamte/r (auch Richter) (außer Soldaten)

4: Zeit-/Berufs-soldat/in

if (h_etepi <> 5) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etepi <> 5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r

if (h_etepi <> 5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in

8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft

Variables

ts23203	Occupational status	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What is/was your occupational status exactly?

Condition:

if (26111 = 2)

26112 What type of work is/was this exactly?

Condition:

if (26111 = 3)

26112 What civil service category do/did you work in exactly?

Condition:

if (26111 = 4)

26112 What is/was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Read options aloud. For jobs abroad: What is the approximate equivalent of this vocational position in Germany?	
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trained worker, partially skilled worker ("Teilfacharbeiter") [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration officials within the civil service) as well as teachers at an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, judge (from "Regierungsrat" upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat (junior position held by school teachers upon career entry) or higher) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field officer (major and above) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26112=10-14, 20-22, 24, 30-33, 40-43, -7,-8) goto 26116 if (26112=23) goto 26117	

if (26111=1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
 if (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
 if (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in)
 if (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
 if (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
 if (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
 if (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
 if (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
 if (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
 if (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Rat/Rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin)
 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Oberleutnant)
 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

Variables		
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23204	precise occupational status	spEmp

26113 Were you a self-employed academic professional (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect), or self-employed in agriculture or another area?	
Independent professional [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of self-employed/entrepreneurial occupation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp

26114 How many employees were/are you having at the moment and/or were you having at last?	
<<Only read answer options aloud if needed. If needed: In case of past self-employment phases, the question shall relate to the situation at the end of the self-employment phase. If the phase still continues, it shall reflect the current situation>>	
None [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Under 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26115 if (h_etepi=6) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23210_haD	Number of employees (harmonized, categorized)	spEmp
ts23210_haR	Number of employess (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23210_D	Number of employees (categorized)	spEmp
ts23210_R	Number of employees	spEmp

26115 What type of self-employment was this initially	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
An "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsubsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26122</i>	

Variables		
ts23211	Type of initial self-employment	spEmp

Condition: [h_etepi<>6]	
26116 Did and/or do you have a leading position in your job?	
Condition: [h_etepi=6]	
26116 Did and/or do you recently have a leading position in your job?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26116=1) goto 26117</i> <i>if 26116=2,-7,-8) & 26111=1,2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26119</i> <i>if 26116=2,-7,-8) & 26111<>1,2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122</i> <i>if 26116=2,-7,-8) & H_etepi=5,6) goto 26123</i>	

Variables		
ts23212	Leading position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?

The term "report to you" means that you held managerial responsibility for these people.

0 employees [0] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26111=1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26119
if (26111<>1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122
if (h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26118 What type of work do/did you perform there?

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

Volontariat [1] ☐

Preparatory service or vicariate [2] ☐

Traineeship [3] ☐

Probationary year [4] ☐

Pharmaceutical practical training [5] ☐

First year medical residency [6] ☐

Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute [7] ☐

Position as a student assistant in a company [8] ☐

Other type of internship [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepi<>5) goto 26122
if (h_etepi=5) goto 26123
[AUTOIF (26111=8) 26179=1]

Variables

ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training	spEmp
ts23214	Type of vocational training	spEmp

26119 Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?	
A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26119=1,2) goto 26122</i> <i>if 26119=3,-7,-8) goto 26120</i>	

Variables		
ts23215	Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
<i>also at a personnel recruitment agency</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26120=1) goto 26122</i> <i>if (26120=2,-7,-8 & 26111=1,7,-7,-8) goto 26121</i> <i>if (26120=2,-7,-8 & 26111<>1,7,-7,-8) goto 26122</i>	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
<i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

[HILF] Type of employment		
Cannot be assigned [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Workers / employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servants / soldiers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary worker [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seasonal workers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelance workers [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions in an assisting capacity [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Positions within vocational training [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=1] [AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_ettyp=2] [AUTOIF (26120=1) h_ettyp = 3] [AUTOIF (26121=1) h_ettyp = 4] [AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_ettyp=5] [AUTOIF (26111=7 & 26119<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=6] [AUTOIF (26111=5) h_ettyp=7] [AUTOIF (26111=6) h_ettyp=8] [AUTOIF (26111=8) h_ettyp=9] [AUTOIF ((26111=-7,-8) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=-9] [AUTOIF (h_etepi=6) h_ettyp=ettypPRE]		
Variables		
ts23911_v1	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employment	spEmp

26122 [h_ettyp=1,2,-9 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer? [h_ettyp=3 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency? [h_ettyp=4 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you perform this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for one or more entire seasons, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation. [26119=1 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you have this position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")? [26119=2 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity? [h_ettyp=6 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you perform this freelance work? [h_ettyp=7 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? [h_ettyp=8 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you perform this work as an assisting family member? [26118=1 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do this Volontariat? [26118=2 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do preparatory service or this vicariate? [26118=3 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do this traineeship? [26118=4 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do this probationary year? [26118=5 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you work as a first year medical resident? [26118=7,8 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? [26118=9 & h_etepti<>3] From when until when did you do this internship? [h_etepti=3] Since when have you had this side-job?

<<Caution, seasonal workers tend to work only during particular months of the year, but we want to record the entire period, i.e., from the beginning of the yearly phase during which the subject repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker, through to the end of the phase. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>

|_|_|_| [Month]

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etepti<>3) goto 26123
if (h_etepti=3) goto 26126

Variables

ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

26123 [h_etepti<>6] [NCS] (Until when did you do that) [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9] Until when did you do this job for the same employer? [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=3] Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment agency? [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=4] Until when did you have this job as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job for at least one complete season, we would only like to consider the period up to this interruption. [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=9] Until when did you have this job creation scheme occupation? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=10] Until when did you have this one-euro-job and/or this work opportunity? [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=6] Until when did you do this activity as a freelancer? [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=7] Until when did you do this activity independently? [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=8] Until when did you work as an assisting family member? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=1] Until when did you do this Volontariat? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=2] Until when did you do this preparatory service and/or vicariate? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=3] Until when did you do this trainee job? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=4] Until when did you do this probationary year? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=5] Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=6] Until when did you have this first year resident job? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=7] Until when did you have this job as a student assistant? [h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=8] Until when did you do this internship?

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30= fall 32= end of the year>>

|_|_|_| [Month]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124

if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 2612<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepti<>6) goto 26125

if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 2612<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepti=6) goto 26128

if (26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etepti<>6) goto 26125

if (26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6) goto 26128

AUTOIF (26123=-5) 26124=1]

Variables

ts2312m	End of the occupational episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of the occupational episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

26124 [h_ettyp=4] Are you still a seasonal worker today? [h_ettyp<>4] Do you still do this today?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26125</i> <i>if (h_etepi=6) goto 26128</i>	

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

[AUX]	
recent occupation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concluded occupation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1]</i> <i>[AUTOIF (26124<>1 h_akt=2]</i>	

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable recent occupation	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp

26126 [h_etty=1,2,3,5,9] How many hours per week was your contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_etty=6,7,8,-9] How many hours per week was your average contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_etty=4] How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the start of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. For teachers, trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire job shall be reflected.>>

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| [Hours per week]

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126>50) goto 26127
if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi<>3) 26128
if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi=3) 26130
if (26126=94) goto 26127
if (26126= 95,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128
if (26126= 95,-7,-8 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130

Variables

ts23219_g1	contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp
------------	--	-------

26128 [h_akt = 1] And what is the case today? Do you work full-time or part-time? [h_akt = 2, 3] And what was the case when this position in <26123> ended? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt=1 & (h_etty=1,2) & 20106(gebj)<1955) goto 26129
if (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_etty<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955))) goto 26130

Variables

ts23221	Job volume today / at end of occupation	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26129 Are you currently in partial retirement?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

ts23222	In partial retirement, (active phase)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26130 [h_akt=1] And how many hours per week are you actually working there at the moment? [h_ettyp<>4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there at the end of this activity, i.e. in <26123>? [h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there during the season, i.e. in <26123>?

<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. The real working hours, including overtime and extra hours, shall be indicated. For teachers and trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire working time shall be indicated.>>

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| [Hours per week]

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp=1-3) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26133
 if (h_etepi<>6 & (h_ettyp=4-8,-9)) OR h_etepi=3) goto 26140
 if (h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=4-8,-9)) goto 26147
 if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi<>5,6)) goto 26160
 if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt=1) goto 26182
 if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt<>1) goto 26184

Variables

ts23223_g1	Actual weekly working hours now / at the end	spEmp
------------	--	-------

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1]

26133 Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as <26109>?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2]

26133 Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as <26109>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1]

26133 Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as <etberufPRE>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2]

26133 Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as <etberufPRE>?

Condition: [h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

26133 Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as temporary worker?

Condition: [h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=2]

26133 Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as a temporary worker?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26133=1) goto 26134
 if (26133=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
 if (26133=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23224	Overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

26134 [h_akt=1] Is your overtime compensated for through paid leave, is it paid, or is it not compensated at all? [h_akt=2] Was your overtime compensated for through paid leave, was it paid, or was it not compensated for at all?

Compensated through paid leave [1] ☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐

Paid [3] ☐

Not compensated for [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt=1) goto 26135

if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140

if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26135=1) goto 26136

if (26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140

if (26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26136 How many hours of overtime did you work?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

more than 90 hours [-6] ☐

if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26140

if (h_etepi=6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23227	Number of overtime hours last month	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

Condition: [h_ettyp<>3,4]

26140 What type of education is normally required to exercise this activity?

Condition: [h_ettyp=3]

26140 What type of education is/was predominantly required for your assignments?

Condition: [h_ettyp=4]

26140 What type of education is/was predominantly required for your job as a seasonal worker?

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

No training/education [1]

☐

Training on the job [2]

☐

Completed vocational training [3]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]

☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5]

☐

A completed degree from an higher education institution
(university of applied sciences or university) [6]

☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9)) goto 26141

if (h_etepi<>3 & h_ettyp=8) goto 26145

if ((h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26147

if (h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26160

if (h_ettyp=1-4,-9 & h_etepi=3) goto 26179

if ((h_ettyp=5-9) & h_etepi=3) goto 26201

Variables

ts23228

Type of the required education

spEmp

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

26141 Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

26141 Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=1]

26141 Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2]

26141 Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & 26119=1]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Was there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <etberufPRE>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <etberufPRE>. Was there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=9]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Condition: [h_etepi = 6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=10]	
26141	Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23229	Professional development at the company: company agreement	spEmp

26142	[h_akt = 1] Is there a regular further training plan in place for the workers? [h_akt = 2] Was there a regular further training plan in place for the workers?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23230	Further training measures in the company: plan	spEmp

26143	if (h_akt = 1) Does your company offer or finance courses or training measures? if (h_akt = 2) Did your company offer or finance courses or training measures?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23231	Further training measures in the company: financing	spEmp

26144	if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your company that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your company that was responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that was responsible for training and education?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23232	Further training measures in the company: person in authority	spEmp

Condition: [h_akt=1]		
26145	Has your current employer offered you to exempt you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition: [h_akt=2]		
26145	Has your former employer offered you to exempt you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23233	Professional development: offer to exempt from working hours	spEmp

Condition: [h_akt=1]		
26146	Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training sessions and courses, to grant financial aid or to give you any other financial support for this purpose?	
Condition: [h_akt=2]		
26146	Has your former employer offered to pay for you to attend training sessions and courses, to grant financial aid or to give you any other financial support for this purpose?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23234	Professional development: financial support offer	spEmp

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]		
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <26109> from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?	
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]		
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <26109> from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?	
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]		
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?	
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3]		
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker from <26122> to <26122> that you have not talked about yet?	
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]		

26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal work as <26109> from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_ettyp=4]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal work as <26109> from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your job creation scheme occupation from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?
Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3]	
26147	Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_ettyp=4]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (job opportunity) since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8]

26147 Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre>if (26147= 1) goto 35101 Steuerung der Episoden von 35 zurück: if (26147=1 & h_etepti<>5,6) goto 26160 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=5) goto 26179 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)) goto 26168 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1) goto 26180 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=5) goto 26182 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) goto 26183 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=5) goto 26184 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & h_akt=1 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8))) goto 26201 if (26147=1 & h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=7,8)) goto 26103 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti<>5,6) goto 26160 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)) goto 26168 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=5) goto 26179 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1) goto 26180 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto 26182 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto 26183 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) & h_akt=1) goto 26201 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=6 & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h_akt<>1) goto 26103 [AUTOIF (26147=1) 35103=26108, 35105=26123, 35106=26124] [AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepti<>6) 35104=26122] [AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepti=6) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & (26118<>1-6,9) & (26119<>1,2)) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=7,.)) 35102=260] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=1) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=1)) 35102=261] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=3) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=3)) 35102=262] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=4) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=4)) 35102=263] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=5) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=5)) 35102=264] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=6) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=6)) 35102=265] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=9) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=8)) 35102=266] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26119=1) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=9)) 35102=267] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=10)) 35102=268] [AUTOIF ((h_etepti<>6 & 26118=2) OR (h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=2)) 35102=269]</pre>		
Variables		
ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp

Condition: [h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

26160 Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

26160 Where was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

26160 Where do your assignments predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3]

26160 Where did your assignments predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

26160 Where do your assignments during the season predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4]

26160 Where did your assignments during the season predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

26160 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7]

26160 Where was your company located, in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160=1) goto 26161
if (26160=2) goto 26164
if (26160=-7,-8) goto 26166

Variables

ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: [h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments predominantly take place?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments predominantly took place?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments during the season predominantly take place?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments during the season predominantly took place?

Condition: [h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: [(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7]

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

<<Please choose location name from list! Please designate according to the latest territorial allocation!>>

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

changing locations [-5]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26161<> -6,-7,-8) goto 26166
if (26161=-6) goto 26162
if (26161=-7,-8) goto 26166

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: [h_akt=1]		
26164 In which country is that?		
Condition: [h_akt=2]		
26164 In which country was that?		
<<Please select country name from database.>>		
Country List [999997]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of the workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: [(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & h_akt=1]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?

Condition: [(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & (h_akt=2)]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you were working belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you are predominantly assigned belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=3 & (h_akt=2)]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you were predominantly assigned belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector do/does the company/companies for which you are predominantly working as a seasonal worker belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=4 & (h_akt=2)]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector do/does the company/companies for which you were predominantly working as a seasonal worker belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=6 & (h_akt=2)]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you were predominantly working belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does your company belong to?

Condition: [h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2)]

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector did your company belong to?

<<Please ask detailed questions about whether the company is a manufacturer, wholesaler or retailer, which service, the type of business, e.g. not manufacturing sector, but electrical industry; not trade, but retail; not public sector, but hospital. With company the local business unit shall be meant.>>



if (h_ettyp<>4,7,8) goto 26167

if (h_ettyp=4) goto 26168

if (h_ettyp=8) goto 26169

if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1) goto 26201

if (h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2) & h_etepi=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103

if (h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

26167 if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work in the public sector then? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work predominantly in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work predominantly in the public sector then?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_ettyp=3,6) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp<>3,6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

26168 [h_etepti<>6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your work as temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepti<>6 & h_etttyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepti<>6 & h_etttyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepti=6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your activity as temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepti=6 & h_etttyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker in the period from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepti=6 & h_etttyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>?

<<Please have the approximate number estimated if necessary.>>

|_|_|_|_| [Number of assignment companies]

not worked on assignments at any company [-5] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

if (h_etepti<>6 & h_etttyp<>6) goto 26169
if (h_etepti=6 & (h_etttyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=1) goto 26180
if ((h_etepti=6 & (h_etttyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) OR (h_etttyp=6 & h_akt<>1)) goto 26184
if ((h_etepti=6 & (h_etttyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt=1) OR (h_etttyp=6 & h_akt=1)) goto 26201

Variables

ts23242	Number of assignment companies	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

26169 if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, work for this company/business? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, worked for this company/business? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself work there (approximate number)? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself worked there (approximate number)?

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ettyp<>5,8,9) goto 26179 if ((h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt=1) goto 26182 if ((h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt<>1) goto 26184 if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1) goto 26201 if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepti<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepti=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30105 [AUTOIF (h_ettyp=5) 26179=1]	

Variables		
ts23243	Size of company/business	spEmp

26179 if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) Now let us go back to your position as <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 3) Now let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 4) Now let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration?

<<Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.>>

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26179=1) goto 26180
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & 2h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & h_akt=1) goto 26201

Variables

ts23310	Fixed-Term Employment	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1]

26180 Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1]

26180 Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt=1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as <etberufPRE>. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt<>1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as <etberufPRE>. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as temporary worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt<>1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as temporary worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as seasonal worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt<>1]

26180 Let's get back to your work as seasonal worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180=1) goto 26181
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=3) goto 26201

Variables

ts23320	Position made permanent	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
 if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
 if (h_akt=1) goto 26201

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (year)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Starting of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

Variables

ts2333m	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)	spEmp

26183 [h_ete<6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <26109> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then? [h_ete=6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <etberufPRE> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ete<4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (h_ete=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 [AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26105=1) 26105(n+1)=1] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26106=1) 26106(n+1)=1] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26122(n+1)=26123] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26141(n+1)=26141] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26142(n+1)=26142] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26143(n+1)=26143] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26144(n+1)=26144] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26160(n+1)=26160] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26161(n+1)=26161] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26162(n+1)=26162] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26163(n+1)=26163] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26164(n+1)=26164] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26166(n+1)=26166] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26167(n+1)=26167] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26168(n+1)=26168] [AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_ete<>4,6)) 26169(n+1)=26169]		
Variables		
ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp

26184 [h_ettyp=3] Did you, at the end of this activity as temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your assignment companies? [h_ettyp=4] Did you, at the end of this activity as seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer? [h_ettyp=6] Did you, at the end of this activity as freelancer in <26123>, receive a retention offer from a client ? [26118=1 OR ettypcPRE=1] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your Volontariat? [26118=2 OR ettypcPRE=2] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your preparatory service and/or vicariate? [26118=3 OR ettypcPRE=3] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had been a trainee? [26118=4 OR ettypcPRE=4] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had completed this probationary year? [26118=5 OR ettypcPRE=5] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 OR ettypcPRE=6] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had this occupation as first year resident? [26118=7,8 OR ettypcPRE=7] Did you, at the end of this job in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant? [26118=9 OR ettypcPRE=8] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship? [26119=1 OR ettypcPRE=9] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position? [26119=2 OR ettypcPRE=10] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184=1) goto 26185
if (26184=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (26184=2,-7,-8 & h_etepti=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

Variables

ts23245	Retention offer at the end of the activity	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185	Did you accept this offer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 [AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) 26105(n+1)=1] [AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) h_etepi(n+1)=1]	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

26201	<p>[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net salary last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <26109>. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net work income last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <etberufPRE>.</p> <p><<If the exact amount is unknown: have the monthly amount estimated!>></p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [EURO]</p> <p>Range: 0 - 99,999,999</p> <p>if (26201<>-7,-8) goto 26205 if (26201=-7,-8) goto 26202</p>
--------------	--

Variables		
ts23410_g1	After-tax income (estimated)	spEmp
ts23410	Net work salary, open	spEmp

26202	It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euro per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euro per month, or more than 3,000 euro per month?
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202=1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202=1) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202=3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202=-7,-8) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411_hag1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp

26203	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26204 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro	spEmp

26216 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: [h_etepti<>6 & h_ettyp<>7]

26205 And what was your gross salary last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime.

Condition: [h_etepti<>6 & h_ettyp=7]

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <26109>.

Condition: [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp<>7]

26205 And what was your gross salary last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime.

Condition: [h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=7]

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <etberufPRE>.

<<If the exact amount is unknown: have the monthly amount estimated.>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| [Euro]

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205<>-7,-8 & 26201<>-7,-8) goto 26206

if (26205<>-7,-8 & 26201=-7,-8) goto 26212

if (26205=-7,-8) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp
ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp

26209 It would help us if you could place yourself approximately in one of the following categories. Is your gross income or profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209=1) goto 26210 if (26209=2) goto 26211 if (26209=3) goto 26217 if (26209=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etept=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etept<>3) goto 26214 if (26209=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etept=3) & h_etept<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26209=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etept=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150	

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Before-tax income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?	
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26210=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etept=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etept<>3) goto 26214 if (26210=-7,-8 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etept=3) & h_etept<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26210=-7,-8 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etept=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211 Could you tell me now whether it amounts to less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to under 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?	
1,500 to under 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to under 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26211=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26211=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etept=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)b) & h_etept<>3) goto 26214 if (26211=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etept=3) & h_etept<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26211=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etept=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150</p>	

Variables		
ts23513	Gross earned income, categories 1500 to 3000 Euros	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?	
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26217=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26217=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etept=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etept<>3) goto 26214 if (26217=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etept=3) & h_etept<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26217=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etept=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150</p>	

Variables		
ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the sum you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?

Condition:

if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income or pre-tax profit you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?

Condition:

if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this sum include child benefits, child or family allowances?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26212=1) goto 26213

if (26212=2,-7,-8 & h_etryp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etrypi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etrypi<>3) goto 26214

if (26212=2,-7,-8 & (h_etryp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etrypi=3) & h_etrypi<>4) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103

if (26212=2,-7,-8 & (h_etryp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etrypi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

Variables

ts23521

Child benefit included in gross income

spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowance, family allowance)?

<<Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 20

if ((h_etryp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etrypi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etrypi<>3) goto 26214

if ((h_etryp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etrypi=3) & h_etrypi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103

if ((h_etryp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etrypi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

Variables

ts23522

Number of children receiving child benefits

spEmp

26214 [ITEMBAT] Did you receive one or more of the following special compensation types from your employer last year?				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	Specified [1]	Not mentioned [0]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
13th monthly salary	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
14th monthly salary	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
additional Christmas bonus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Vacation bonus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Profit-sharing, gratification, prime	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
other special payments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214=1) goto 26215				
if (26214=0,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26214=0,-7,-8 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150				

Variables		
ts23531	Special compensation: 13th monthly salary	spEmp
ts23532	Special compensation: 14th monthly salary	spEmp
ts23533	Special compensation: additional Christmas bonus	spEmp
ts23534	Special compensation: vacation bonus	spEmp
ts23535	Special compensation: profit-sharing, gratification, prime	spEmp
ts23536	Special compensation: other special payments	spEmp

26215

<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>

if (etsz_1 = 1) How high was your 13th month salary (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (etsz_2 = 1) How high was your 14th month salary (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (etsz_3 = 1) How high was your additional Christmas bonus (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (etsz_4 = 1) How high was your holiday pay (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (etsz_5 = 1) How high was your bonus (profit share, gratuity) (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (etsz_6 = 1) How high was your other special payment (gross)? |__|__|__|__|__|__|

if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103

if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

Variables

ts23541	Gross special payment: 13th month salary	spEmp
ts23542	Gross special payment: 14th month salary	spEmp
ts23543	Gross special payment: additional Christmas bonus	spEmp
ts23544	Gross special payment: holiday pay	spEmp
ts23545	Gross special payment: bonus (profit share, gratuity)	spEmp
ts23546	Gross special payment: other special payments	spEmp

[HILF]

A newly started main occupation [1] ☐

Several newly started main occupations [2] ☐

No newly started main occupations [3] ☐

[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) = 1] h_typ = 1

[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) > 1] h_typ = 2

[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) = 0] h_typ = 3

Variables

t324008	Person: Number of current employees for social capital	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: [h_typ=1]

26310 You have just told us that you have started a new main occupation as <26109> since the last interview. If you remember how you learned about this position: had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this position?

<<[h_typ=1] This refers to the currently still ongoing main occupation. With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26310=1) goto 26311

if (26310=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318

Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!

Variables

t324540	Info job: personal environment 1	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: [h_typ=2]

26310a You have just told us that you have started new activities since the last interview: Which of them would you consider as your main occupation.

[h_typ=2] Read instructions aloud. (Do not read aloud: The indicated value is the respective entry, the displayed text is the respective text entry from question 26109. Only the ET numbers and texts of episodes in which the h_episk has the value 1 are displayed. <26109> on entry 1. The number of the displayed texts and codes corresponds to the number of episodes with the value 1 in h_episk)

#Fehler

goto 26310b

Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!

Variables

splink	Link to spEmp	pTarget
--------	---------------	---------

Condition: [h_typ=2 & 26310a<>-7,-8]

26310b Now we have a few more questions about this job. If you still remember how you heard about this job: Had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this job back then?

Condition: [h_typ=2 & 26310a=-7,-8]

26310b Now we have a few more questions on the main job that you started most recently. If you still remember how you heard about this job: Had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this job back then?

<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances. [26310a=-7,-8] For several main jobs started simultaneously: Please enter information on the job with the highest income.>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26310b=1) goto 26311

if (26310b=2,-7,-8) goto 26318

Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!

Variables

t324541	Info job: Personal environment 2	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

26311 [MF] Who was that?

<<Several answers possible. Otherwise, enter ZP in the list; only read list instructions aloud in case of problems. Please enter other people (e.g. neighbours, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
(former) co-workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
other people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26311=0,1 & (skripg4=1 OR skripg5=1 OR skripg6=1 OR skripg7=1 OR skripg8=1 OR skripg9=1)) goto 26312 if (26311=0,1 & skripg4=0 & skripg5=0 & skripg6=0 & skripg7=0 & skripg8=0 & skripg9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318 if (26311=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318				

Variables		
t32454k	Info job: partner	pTarget
t32454l	Info job: mother	pTarget
t32454m	Info job: father	pTarget
t32454n	Info job: son/daughter	pTarget
t32454o	Job info: brother/sister	pTarget
t32454p	Job info: other relatives	pTarget
t32454q	Job info: friends	pTarget
t32454r	Job info: (former) co-workers	pTarget
t32454s	Job info: other people	pTarget

Condition: [h_skripn=1]

26313 **How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?**

Condition: [h_skripn=2]

26313 **How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?**

One person [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

More than two persons [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26313=1,2,3) goto 26314

if (26313=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318

Variables

t32454b

Info job: Number of persons

pTarget

Condition: [26313=1]

26314 Is this person a woman?

Condition: [26313=2]

26314 How many of these persons are women: None, one or both?

Condition: [26313=3]

26314 How many of these persons are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32454c	Info job: Gender	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

Condition: [26313=1]

26315 Has this person studied?

Condition: [26313=2]

26315 How many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: [26313=3]

26315 How many of these persons have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32454e

Info job: Studied

pTarget

Condition: [26313=1]

26316 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: [26313=2]

26316 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: [26313=3]

26316 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (26316=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318
if (26316=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 26317
if (26316=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318
if (26316=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318
if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

```

Variables

t32454d	Info job: Migration background	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: [h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=1]

26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?

Condition: [h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=1]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?

Condition: [h_skrimig=3 & migPRE=1]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country of as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

Condition: [h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=2]

26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?

Condition: [h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=2]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?

Condition: [h_skrimig=3 & migPRE=2]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

Condition: [h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=3]

26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?

Condition: [h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=3]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?

Condition: [h_skrimig=3 & migPRE=3]

26317 How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

<<If either one person or at least one parent of this person come from the same country of origin, please indicate this as applicable>>

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318

[AUTOIF ((26313=1 & 26316=7) OR (26213=2 & 26316=4)) h_skrimig=1]

[AUTOIF (26313=2 & 26316=7) h_skrimig=2]

[AUTOIF (26313=3 & (26316=2-7)) h_skrimig=3]

if (h_skrinig = 1) 1: nein
 if (h_skrinig = 2, 3) 1: keine
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 2: fast keine
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
 if (h_skrinig = 2) 4: eine
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 6: fast alle
 if (h_skrinig = 1) 7: ja
 if (h_skrinig = 2) 7: beide
 if (h_skrinig = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32454g	Info job: same country of origin	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

26318 And has someone from your personal environment advocated for you to get this new position?

With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26318=1) goto 26319

if (26318=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326

Variables

t325520	Reference job	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

26319 [MF] Who was that?

<<Multiple answers possible. Insert answers TP in the list; read list instructions aloud only in case of problems. Please insert other people (e.g. neighbours, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>

to the same person/people as before [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	to the same person/people as before [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
(female) partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

to the same person/people as before [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	to the same person/people as before [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
(former) co-workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
to the same person/people as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
other people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26319=0,1 & (skrrpg4=1 OR skrrpg5=1 OR skrrpg6=1 OR skrrpg7=1 OR skrrpg8=1 OR skrrpg9=1)) goto 26320 if (26319=0,1 & skrrpg4=0 & skrrpg5=0 & skrrpg6=0 & skrrpg7=0 & skrrpg8=0 & skrrpg9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326 if (26319=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326						
Variables						

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

t32552k	Reference job: (female) partner	pTarget
t32552l	Reference job: mother	pTarget
t32552m	Reference job: father	pTarget
t32552n	Reference job: son/daughter	pTarget
t32552o	Reference job: brother/sister	pTarget
t32552p	Reference job: other relatives	pTarget
t32552q	Reference job: friends	pTarget
t32552r	Reference job: (former) co-workers	pTarget
t32552s	Reference job: other people	pTarget
t32552t	Reference job: Thought about the same persons as before	pTarget

Condition: [h_skrrpn=1]

26321 How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition: [h_skrrpn=2]

26321 How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

One person [1] ☐

Two persons [2] ☐

More than two persons [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26321=1,2,3) goto 26322

if (26321=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326

Variables

t32552b	Reference job: Number of persons	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: [26321=1]		
26322 Is this person a woman?		
Condition: [26321=2]		
26322 How many of these people are women: none, one or both?		
Condition: [26321=3]		
26322 How many of these people are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?		
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26321 = 1) 1: nein if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (26321 = 2) 4: eine if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle if (26321 = 1) 7: ja if (26321 = 2) 7: beide if (26321 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32552c	Reference job: gender	pTarget

Condition: [26321=1]

26323 Has this person studied?

Condition: [26321=2]

26323 How many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: [26321=3]

26323 How many of these persons have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26321 = 1) 1: nein
if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 2) 4: eine
if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26321 = 1) 7: ja
if (26321 = 2) 7: beide
if (26321 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32552e	Reference job: Studied	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

Condition: [26321=1]		
26324	Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?	
Condition: [26321=2]		
26324	How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?	
Condition: [26321=3]		
26324	How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?	
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26324=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326 if (26324=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 36325 if (26324=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326 if (26324=-7,-8) goto AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326 if (26321 = 1) 1: nein if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (26321 = 2) 4: eine if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle if (26321 = 1) 7: ja if (26321 = 2) 7: beide if (26321 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32552d	Reference job: migration background	pTarget

Condition: [h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=1]		
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?	
Condition: [h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=1]		
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?	
Condition: [h_skrrmig=3 & migPRE=1]		

26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=2]	
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=2]	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=3& migPRE=2]	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=3]	
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=3]	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?
Condition: [h_skrrmig=3& migPRE=3]	
26325	How many of these people or their parents come from one country of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
<<If either a person or at least one parent of this person come from the same country of origin, please indicate this as applicable>>	
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326	
if (h_skrrmig = 1) 1: nein	
if (h_skrrmig = 2, 3) 1: keine	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 2: fast keine	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte	
if (h_skrrmig = 2) 4: eine	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 6: fast alle	
if (h_skrrmig = 1) 7: ja	
if (h_skrrmig = 2) 7: beide	
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 7: alle	

Variables		
t32552g	Reference job: same country of origin	pTarget

26326 And did anyone from your personal environment help you write the application for the new job?	
<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your (male/female) partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26326=1) goto 26327 if (26326=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101	

Variables		
t323530	Application help	pTarget

26327 [MF] Who was that?					
<<Multiple answers possible. Insert answers TP in the list; read list instructions aloud only in case of problems. Please insert other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>					
To the same person(s) as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	To the same person(s) as before [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	To the same person(s) as before [-6]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>				

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To the same person(s) as before [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26327=0,1 & (skrhp4=1 OR skrhp5=1 OR skrhp6=1 OR skrhp7=1 OR skrhp8=1 OR skrhp9=1)) goto 26328 if (26327=0,1 & skrhp4=0 & skrhp5=0 & skrhp6=0 & skrhp7=0 & skrhp8=0 & skrhp9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101 if (26327=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101						
Variables						

t32353k	Application help: Partner	pTarget
t32353l	Application help: mother	pTarget
t32353m	Application help: Father	pTarget
t32353n	Application help: Son/daughter	pTarget
t32353o	Application help: Brother/sister	pTarget
t32353p	Application help: Other relatives	pTarget
t32353q	Application help: Friends	pTarget
t32353r	Application help: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32353s	Application help: Other persons	pTarget
t32353t	Help with application: Thought about the same persons as before	pTarget

Condition: [h_skrhpn=1]		
26329 How many persons are that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?		
Condition: [h_skrhpn=2]		
26329 How many persons are that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?		
One person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26329=1,2,3) goto 26330</i> <i>if (26329=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101</i>		
Variables		
t32353b	Application help: Number of persons	pTarget

Condition: [26329=1]		
26330 Is this person a woman?		
Condition: [26329=2]		
26330 How many of these persons are women: None, one or both?		
Condition: [26329=3]		
26330 How many of these persons are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?		
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26329 = 1) 1: nein</i> <i>if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte</i> <i>if (26329 = 2) 4: eine</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle</i> <i>if (26329 = 1) 7: ja</i> <i>if (26329 = 2) 7: beide</i> <i>if (26329 = 3) 7: alle</i>		
Variables		
t32353c	Application help: Gender	pTarget

Condition: [26329=1]

26331 Has this person studied?

Condition: [26329=2]

26331 How many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: [26329=3]

26331 How many of these persons have studied: None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26329 = 1) 1: nein
if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 2) 4: eine
if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26329 = 1) 7: ja
if (26329 = 2) 7: beide
if (26329 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32353e

Application help: Studied

pTarget

Condition: [26329=1]

26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: [26329=2]

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: [26329=3]

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?

No / none of them [1] ☐

Almost none of them [2] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

One / approximately half of them [4] ☐

More than half of them [5] ☐

Almost all of them [6] ☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26332=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
 if (26332=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 26333
 if (26332=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
 if (26332=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
 if (26329 = 1) 1: nein
 if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine
 if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine
 if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
 if (26329 = 2) 4: eine
 if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
 if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
 if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle
 if (26329 = 1) 7: ja
 if (26329 = 2) 7: beide
 if (26329 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32353d	Application help: Migration background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: [h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=1]

26333 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?

Condition: [h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=1]

26333 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as yourself: None, one or both?

Condition: [h_skrhmig=3 & migPRE=1]

26333	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=2]	
26333	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=2]	
26333	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: None, one or both?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=3& migPRE=2]	
26333	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=3]	
26333	Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=3]	
26333	How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: None, one or both?
Condition: [h_skrhmig=3& migPRE=3]	
26333	How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all or all of them?
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 1) 1: nein</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 2, 3) 1: keine</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 2: fast keine</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 2) 4: eine</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 6: fast alle</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 1) 7: ja</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 2) 7: beide</p> <p>if (h_skrhmig = 3) 7: alle</p>	
Variables	
t32353g	Application help: Same country of origin
pTarget	

27AL

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Newly recorded episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103=1,2) goto 27105 if (27103=3) goto 27104 if (27103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za12] 27106 [AUTOIF (alnPRE<>.) 27103=3]	

Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

27107 [27103=1 & 27106=1] From when to when were you unemployed for the first time? [27103=1 & 27106>1] From when to when was that? [27103=2,4] From when to when were you unemployed?	
<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>	
_ _ [Month]	
Start prior to the last interview [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 32	
_ _ _ _ [Year]	
Start prior to the last interview [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	

Variables		
ts2511m	Start unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27108 [27103=2,3,4] (Until when were you unemployed?) [27103=3] Until when were you unemployed?

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>

|_|_| [Month]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| [Year]

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108=20102 (intm/intj) goto 27109
if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=3) goto 27112
if (27108= -5,-6,-7 & 27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27108= -5,-6,-7 & 27103=3) goto 27112
[AUTOIF 27108=-5] 27109=2

Variables

ts2512m	End unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End unemployment period (year)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27103=3) goto 27112

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e., in <27107>?

Condition:

if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110=1) goto 27111

if (27110=2,-7,-8) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: [27107>12/2004]

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments, Arbeitslosengeld 1) Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) already at the beginning, that is in <27107>, or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: [27107<1/2005]

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments), unemployment support or no such support from the employment agency already at the beginning, that is in <27107>?

<<If ALG1 and ALG2 are paid, please enter ALG1! Instead of employment agency, also "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "Jobcenter" can be indicated.>>

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (27109 = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker?

Condition: if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e., in <27108>?

Condition:
if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 = -97, -98))

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (27112=1) goto 27113
if (27112= 2,-7,-8) goto 27114

Variables		
ts25203	Registered unemployment (current/former)	spUnemp

Condition: [27109=1]

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: [27109<>1 & 27108>12/2004]

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency at the end, that is in <27108>?

Condition: [27109<>1 & 27108<1/2005]

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments), unemployment support or no such support from the employment agency at the end, i.e. in <27108>?

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no such support from the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 27114

Variables		
ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the end	spUnemp

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period from <27107> to present?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period up to present?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> until <27108>?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]

27114 To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109=1]

27114 To give an estimate, how often have you applied for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> up to present?

<<Indicate number, estimate if necessary.>>

|_|_|_| [Applications]

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109=1]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period from <27107> to present?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period up to present?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>?

Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

27115 Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> up to present?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115=1) goto 27116
if (27115=2,-7,-8) goto 27117

Variables		
ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp

27116 And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 999

Variables		
ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp

Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <27107> to <27108> that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time from <27107> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time up to present that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108> that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: [27103=3 & 27109=1]		
27117 Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[AUTOIF (27117=1) 35103=27106,35105=27108, 35106=27109] [AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=1,2,4) 35104=27107] [AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]		
Variables		
ts25208	Attendance of training sessions/courses during the unemployment period	spUnemp

27118 And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (27118=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za3] 35101 if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za3] 35101 if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117<>1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za3] 27103 if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117<>1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za3] 28101 [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1)] 35102=27 [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1)] 35103=27106 [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1) & 27103=1,2,4) 35104=27107 [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1) & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1)] 35105=27108 [AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1)] 35106=27109</p>		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency	spUnemp

28PA

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode		
no (other) partner at the time of the last interview [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(other) partner at the time of the last interview [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((28102=2) & (ANY 28404=1 OR 28106=1)) goto 29101 if ((28102=2) & (NO 28404=1 & NO 28106=1)) goto 28406 if (28102=3) goto 28103 [AUTOIF] (fpstatPRE=.) 28102=2 [AUTOIF] (fpstatPRE=1,2,3,4,5) 28102=3</p>		
Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28106	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28106=1) goto 28400 if (28106= 2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 29101	

Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

28400	How often do you normally see each other?
<i>Please read options aloud.</i>	
Daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108	

Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110	[NCS] And is <28109> male or female?
<i>Only enquire if you are uncertain!</i>	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28406=1) goto 28112 if (28106=1) goto 28200	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: [fpnr=1]

28401 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, we have noted that you were living with <fpnPRE> at that time.

Condition: [fpnr=2]

28401 In our last interview we have also noted that you were living with <fpnPRE> at that time.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28401=1) goto 28113

if (28401=2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf3] 28102

Variables

th32358

Episode update1

spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Starting of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m

Date when couple moved in together (month)

spPartner

ts3131y

Date when couple moved in together (year)

spPartner

28113 [(20103=1 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you marry your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2))] Did you marry your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you register a civil union with your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=1 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2))] Did you register a civil union with your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113=1) goto 28114

if (28113= 2,-7,-8) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil union	spPartner
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

28114 [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you marry your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you marry your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you register the civil union with your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you register the civil union with your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>?

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32:end of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

28403	[fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=1] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with him. [fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with her. [fpstatPRE=2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were living in a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time.
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28403= 1) goto 28404 if (28403=2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102	

Variables		
th32359	Further episode description 2	spPartner

Condition: [(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]	
28404	Are you still living with your husband now?
Condition: [(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]	
28404	Are you still living with your wife now?
Condition: [(28103=3 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2) OR (28113=1 & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2)]	
28404	Are you still living with your (male) partner now?
Condition: [(28103=3 & fpsexPRE/28110=2) OR (28113=1 & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2)]	
28404	Are you still living with your (female) partner now?
Condition: [((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]	
28404	Are you still living with your (male) partner now?
Condition: [((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & fpsexPRE/28110=2]	
28404	Are you still living with your (female) partner now?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701 if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28702 if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703 if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704 if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218 if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216 if (28404=1 & 28102=2) goto 28200 if (28404=2) goto 28115 if (28404=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102	

Variables		
th32360	Living together	spPartner

Condition: [28103=2]

28405 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married to <fpnPRE> by that time but living separately.

Condition: [28103=4]

28405 Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> you have noted that you were having a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405= 1) goto 28115

if (28405=2,3) goto 28102

Variables

th32361	Further episode description 3	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: [(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

28115 Did you get divorced, have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

Condition: [(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

28115 Did you get divorced, have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

Condition: [(28103=2 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

28115 Did you get divorced or did your husband pass away?

Condition: [(28103=2 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

28115 Did you get divorced or did your wife pass away?

Condition: [(28103=3 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

28115 Did you have your civil union dissolved in court, have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

Condition: [(28103=3 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

28115 Did you have your civil union dissolved in court, have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

Condition: [(28103=4 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

28115 Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your (male) partner pass away?

Condition: [(28103=4 3 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

28115 Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your (female) partner pass away?

Condition: [((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

28115 Have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

Condition: [((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

28115 Have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

<<Please indicate divorced if you are separated and divorced from your partner!>>

divorced / civil union dissolved [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[28103<>2,4] separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner passed away [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[28103=2,4] Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[28103=2,4] Moved together again, currently living together [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if 28115=1 & 28103<>2,4) goto 28118 if 28115=1 & 28103=2,4) goto 28119 if (28115=2) goto 28118 if (28115=3) goto 28116 if (28115=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf3] 28102 if (28115=5) goto 28501 if (28115=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf3] 28102</p> <p>1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben if (28103<>2,4) 2: getrennt 3: Partner/in verstorben if (28103=2,4) 4: Familienstand unverändert if (28103=2,4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend</p>	

Variables		
ts31510	End of the relationship through breakup or decease of the partner	spPartner

28501 When did you move back in with <28109>?

If you moved back together several times, please indicate only the last time. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of the year/summer 30: fall 32: end of the year

January [1]	February [2]	March [3]	April [4]	May [5]	June [6]	July [7]	August [8]	September [9]	October [10]	November [11]	December [12]	Beginning of the year/winter [21]	Spring/Easter [24]	Mid-Year/Summer [27]	Fall [30]	End of year [32]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

--	--	--	--	--

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28701
 if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28702
 if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28703
 if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28704
 if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28218
 if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28216
 [AUTOIF (28115=5) 28404=1]

Variables

th32362	Start date of living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date of living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28116 When did your partner pass away?

--	--

Range: 0 - 32

--	--	--	--	--

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28102

Variables

ts3151m	Death date partner (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Death date partner (year)	spPartner

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the common household?

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the common household?

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

|_|_|_|

not moved apart [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

not moved apart [-6]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (28115=1) goto 28119
if (28115=2 & 28102=2) goto 28200
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28702
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216
[AUTOIF (28218=10 OR 11) 28222=4]

Variables

ts3152m	Moving apart date (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Moving apart date (year)	spPartner

28119 [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When where you (officially) divorced? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you have your registered civil union dissolved (officially)?

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

____|____|

Range: 0 - 32

____|____|____|____|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (28102=2) goto 28200

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28701

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28703

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28703

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28704

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28218

if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28216

if (28102=3 & 28103=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28102

Variables

ts3153m	Divorce date (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Divorce date (year)	spPartner

28200 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please let me know month and year! [28110/fpsexPRE=2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me month and year!

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

____|____|

Range: 0 - 32

____|____|____|____|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (28404=1 OR 28106=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28201

if (28404<>1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28216

Variables

ts3120m	Birth date partner (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Birth date partner (year)	spPartner

28201 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your partner born?	
<<Please read options aloud.>>	
In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28201=1,2) goto 28206 if (28201=3) goto 28202 if (28201=-7,-8) goto 28213 if (28200 > 1949 OR 28200 =-7,-8) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200 >= 1949 OR 28200 =-7,-8) 3: im Ausland if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 3: in einem anderen Land	

Variables		
ts31204	Was your partner born in Germany or abroad?	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 if (28110 <> 2) In which country was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) In which country was your partner born?	
<<Please select a country name from the list>>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<Term> not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28204	

Variables		
ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: 28110<>2

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_|_|

Partner never moved to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Partner's age upon moving to Germany	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

28206 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's father born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206=1) goto 28209

if (28206=2) goto 28207

if (28206=-7,-8) goto 28209

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

28207 if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your partner's father born?

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's mother born?

<<Please read options aloud.>>

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209=1) goto 28213
if (28209=2) goto 28210
if (28209=-7,-8) goto 28213

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth, partner's mother	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your (female) partner's mother born?

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28213

Variables

ts31210_g1R	Country of birth, partner's mother	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28213 if (28110 <> 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality? if (28110 = 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp4] 28216

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Condition: [fpsexPRE<>2]		
28701	In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted the highest general education qualification of your partner <fpschulsPRE>.	
Condition: [fpsexPRE=2]		
28701	In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted the highest general education qualification of your partner <fpschulsPRE>.	
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28701= 1) goto 28702 if (28701=2) goto 28216		

Variables		
th32364	Further episode description 4	spPartner

Condition: [fpsexPRE<>2]		
28702	Has your partner achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview?	
Condition: [fpsexPRE=2]		
28702	Has your partner achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview?	
<<General education qualifications are e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.>>		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=-9) goto 28218 if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703 if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704 if (28702= 2) goto 28216 if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=-9) goto 28218 if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703 if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704		

Variables		
th32365	Further episode description 5	spPartner

Condition: [28404=1 & 28701=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]		
28216	What is your partner's highest general education qualification?	
Condition: [28404=1 & 28701=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]		
28216	What is your partner's highest general education qualification?	
Condition: [28404=1 & 28702=2 & fpsexPRE<>2]		
28216	Which (further) general education qualification has your partner acquired in the meantime?	
Condition: [28404=1 & 28702=2 & fpsexPRE=2]		

28216	Which (further) general education qualification has your partner acquired in the meantime?	
Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]		
28216	Which highest general education qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?	
Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]		
28216	Which highest general education qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?	
<<Only read answer options aloud if needed, have numbers attributed. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether it qualifies for admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, attribute to category 5. For leaving certificates acquired abroad, have attributed: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?>>		
Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no school leaving certificate [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216= 1-6 & (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9))) goto 28218 if (28216= 1-6 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703 if (28216= 1-6 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704 if (28216=7) goto 28217 if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9))) goto 28218 if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703 if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704		
Variables		
ts31212	highest general education qualification of your partner	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?



if (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9)) goto 28218
 if (28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
 if (28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704

Variables

ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: [fpsexPRE<>2]

28703 We have noted <fpausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of your partner.

Condition: [fpsexPRE=2]

28703 We have noted <fpausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of your partner.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (28703=1) goto 28704
 if (28703=2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Further episode description 6	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: [fpsexPRE<>2]

28704 Has your partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?

Condition: [fpsexPRE=2]

28704 Has your partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704=1 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
 if (28704=1 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
 if (28704=1 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
 if (28704=2) goto 28218
 if (28704=-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
 if (28704=-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
 if (28704=-7,-8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102

Variables

th32367	Further episode description 7	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: [28404=1 & 28703=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: [28404=1 & 28703=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28218 Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: [28404=1 & 28704=2 & fpsexPRE<>2]

28218 Which (further) professional qualification has your (male) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: [28404=1 & 28704=2 & fpsexPRE=2]

28218 Which (further) professional qualification has your (female) partner acquired in the meantime?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28218 Which highest professional qualification did your (male) partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28218 Which highest professional qualification did your (female) partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?

<<With this we mean, for example, if he completed an apprenticeship or acquired a master craftsman qualification or a higher education degree such as a Diplom. Do not read instructions aloud, assign indication. If no degree but only an institution is mentioned: ask for degree. For degrees acquired abroad, ask for categorization. What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?>>

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (28218=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=1,2 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=3) goto 28224
if (28218=4-7 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=4-7 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=4-7 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=8,9) goto 28222
if (28218=10) goto 28223
if (28218=11 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=11 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=11 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=12-16) goto 28220
if (28218=17,19 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=17,19 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=17,19 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=21) goto 28219
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102

```

Variables		
ts31214	Partner's highest professional qualification	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is this?



Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?



goto 28223

Variables		
ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What type of qualification was that exactly, that is was that, for example, a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master, Magister, Staatsexamen or Doctorate?

<<Please do not read answer options aloud.>>

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other degree [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (28220=1,2 & 28218=16) goto 28222
if (28220=1,2 & 28218<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=1,2 & 28216<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=1,2 & 28218<>16 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28220=3,4 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=3,4 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=3,4 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28220=5) goto 28221
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218=16) goto 28222
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218<>16 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
[AUTOIF (28220=3,4 & 28218=16) 28222=4

```

Variables

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?


Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / higher education institution partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28222 And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28222 And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28222 And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28222 And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other type of institute of higher education [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28222=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28705
if (28222=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300
if (28222=1,2 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28102
if (28222=3,4 & 28218<>8) goto 28223
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28705
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28102
if (28222=5) goto 28222b
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218<>8) goto 28223
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28705
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28102*

Variables

ts31219	Higher education degree awarding institution partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28222b What type of educational institution was that exactly?



if (28218<>8) goto 28223
 if (28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28705
 if (28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300
 if (28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28102

Variables

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28223 Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is he currently pursuing doctoral studies?

Condition: [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28223 Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is she currently pursuing doctoral studies?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28223 Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

Condition: [28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28223 Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28705
 if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300
 if (28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28102

Variables

ts31221	Partner doctoral degree	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705</i> <i>if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300</i> <i>if (28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102</i>		
Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner

Condition: [fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE<>2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.		
Condition: [fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE=2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.		
Condition: [fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE<>2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working part-time as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.		
Condition: [fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE=2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working part-time as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.		
Condition: [fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE<>2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was not working at that time.		
Condition: [fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=2]		
28705 In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was not working at that time.		
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28705=1) goto 28706</i> <i>if (28705=2) goto 28300</i>		
Variables		
th32368	Further episode description 8	spPartner

28706 Has that changed?

Even if several changes have taken place since the last interview, only the recent professional status shall be noted in the following.

No, no change. [1] ☐

Yes, something has changed. [2] ☐

*if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=1,2) goto 28707
if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=3) goto 28301
if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=4) goto 28302
if (28706=2) goto 28300a*

Variables

th32369	Further episode description 9	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28300 Is your partner working primarily, working part-time or not working?

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28300 Is your partner working primarily, working part-time or not working?

<<Working part-time shall mean less than 15 hours per week. Pursuing an education and/or higher education studies shall count as not working.>>

Primarily working [1] ☐

Working side-job [3] ☐

Not working [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28300=1) goto 28303
if (28300=3) goto 28301
if (28300=4) goto 28302
if (28300=-7.-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf6] 28102*

Variables

ts31223_v1	Occupation partner	spPartner
------------	--------------------	-----------

**28303 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which profession is your (male) partner currently exercising?
[28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which profession is your (female) partner currently exercising?**

<<Please ask for exact name of the profession and/or activity. Please do not indicate "mechanic" but "precision or automobile mechanic"; no "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history".>>



goto 28305

Variables		
ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

28305 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which professional position does your partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which professional position does your partner have?		
<<Please read answer options aloud. In case of temporary work and/or seasonal work, please ask for the predominant professional position at the same employer!>> <<For jobs abroad: which is the approximate equivalent of this job position in Germany?>>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee (including civil service employee) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28305=1-5) goto 28306 if (28305= 6,7,-7,-8) goto 28310		
Variables		
ts31227	Professional position partner	spPartner

28306	<p>[28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which exact professional position does your (male) partner have there? [28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which exact professional position does your (female) partner have there? [28305=2] What type of activity is that exactly? [AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1] [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which exact career phase is your (male) partner there? [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which exact career phase is your (female) partner there? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which rank does your (male) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which rank does your (female) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which field is he self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which field is she self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)?</p> <p><<Read answer options aloud. For activities abroad: which professional profession is the approximate German equivalent of this activity?>></p>
--------------	---

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trained worker, Teilfacharbeiter [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades) [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field officer (major and above) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect) [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306= 10-14, 20-22) goto 28310 if (28306= 23) goto 28707 if (28306= 24,30-33, 40-43) goto 28310 if (28306= 51,52,53) goto 28307 if (28306=-7,-8) goto 28310 [AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1]	

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
 if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
 if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in)
 if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
 if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
 if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
 if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
 if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
 if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrat/-rätin)
 if (28305 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
 if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
 if (28305 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
 if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
 if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)
 if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
 if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------

28307 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] How many employees does your (male) partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] How many employees does your (female) partner have?	
<<Read answer options aloud only if needed.>>	
none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fewer than 5 people [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 9 people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to 19 people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to 49 people [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to 99 people [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to 199 people [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to 249 people [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to 499 people [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 people [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,999 people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 people and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28707	

Variables		
ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

28310 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Does your (male) partner hold a leadership position in his job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Does your (female) partner hold a leadership position in his job?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28707	

Variables		
ts31230	Leadership position partner	spPartner

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28707 Does your (male) partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28707 Does your (female) partner currently work full-time or part-time?

<<If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she should be considered as working full-time.>>

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28301

Variables

ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

28301 How many hours does your (male) partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: [28110/fpsexPRE=2]

28301 How many hours does your (female) partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

<<This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs). One decimal digit is allowed>>

|_|_|_|_| [Number of hours]

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

if (fpetPRE=3 OR 28300=3 OR 28300a=3) goto 28302

if (fpetPRE<>3 OR 28300<>3 OR 28300a<>3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp6] 28102

Variables

ts31224	Working hours partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

28302 [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What is your (male) partner currently doing as his main job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] What is your (female) partner currently doing as her main job?		
<<Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed: is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, pursuing an education or what is he/she currently doing?>>		
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1-Euro job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Agency for Employment/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Housewife / househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Military service/civilian alternative service, volunteer social, ecological, European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp6] 28102		
Variables		
ts31225	Non-working status partner	spPartner

29KI

[HELP]		
Under 5 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 to under 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
15 to under 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not attributable [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>[AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<60) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<60) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<=>-7,-8)) h_kialter=1]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=60) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=60)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96))) h_kialter=2]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))) h_kialter=3]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<420))) h_kialter=4]</p> <p>[AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=420)) h_kialter=5]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29112=-7,-8 OR kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=.) h_kialter=-9]</p>		

Variables		
ts33202	Age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
no (further) child in the last interview [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one (further) child in the last interview [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)=.) goto 29106</p> <p>if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)<>.) goto 29107</p> <p>if (29103=3) goto 29104</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29110=kinrPRE]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<=kinrPRE) 29103=3]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)>kinrPRE OR kinrPRE=.) 29103=2]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29111=kinPRE]</p>		

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

29104 [kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kinPRE>. [kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kinPRE>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=1) goto 29115
 if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=2) goto 29118
 if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=3) goto 29120
 if (29104=2,3) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33110	Episode updating	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

Condition: [29110(n-1)=. & 29104(n-1)=.]

29106 Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [29110(n-1)<>. OR 29104(n-1)<>.]

29106 Have you had a (further) child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106=1) goto 29110
 if (29106=2,-7,-8) goto 29107

Variables

ts33101	Own children	spChild
---------	--------------	---------

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year.

<<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

ts3320m	Child's date of birth (month)	spChild
ts3320y	Child's date of birth (year)	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106=1) goto 29114

if (29107=1) goto 29119

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild
---------	---------------------	---------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?

Biological child [1] ☐

Adoptive child [2] ☐

Foster child [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29118

Variables

ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

29115 In our last interview we have noted that you were living in one household with <29111> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.	
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29115=1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29115=2) goto 29118</i> <i>if (29115=3) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i>	

Variables		
ts33308	Episode update living together	spChild

Condition: [29103=2 & (29106=1 OR 29107=1)]	
29118 Have you ever lived in one household with <29111>?	
Condition: [29103=3 & (kistatPRE=2 OR kistatPRE=1 & 29115=2)]	
29118 Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29118=1) goto 29119</i> <i>if (29118=2 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i> <i>if (29118=2 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a</i> <i>if (29118=2 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29118=2 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140</i> <i>if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a</i> <i>if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123</i> <i>if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140</i> <i>if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i>	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Condition: [29119(n-1)=.]		
29119a Thinking about the time since <intmpRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with 9111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please tell me the first period!		
Condition: [29119(n-1)<>.]		
29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?		
<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>		
Since the child's birth [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="text-align: right;"> Since the child's birth [-5] <input type="checkbox"/> End of year [32] <input type="checkbox"/> Fall [30] <input type="checkbox"/> Mid-Year/Summer [27] <input type="checkbox"/> Spring/Easter [24] <input type="checkbox"/> Beginning of the year/winter [21] <input type="checkbox"/> December [12] <input type="checkbox"/> November [11] <input type="checkbox"/> October [10] <input type="checkbox"/> September [9] <input type="checkbox"/> August [8] <input type="checkbox"/> July [7] <input type="checkbox"/> June [6] <input type="checkbox"/> May [5] <input type="checkbox"/> April [4] <input type="checkbox"/> March [3] <input type="checkbox"/> February [2] <input type="checkbox"/> January [1] <input type="checkbox"/> </div>
_ _ _ _		
Since the child's birth [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
[AUTOIF (29119a=-5) 29119a=29112]		
Variables		
ts3331m	Start date living together with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date living together with child (year)	spChildCohab

29120 [NCS] (Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?)

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

until today [-5]

☐

January [1]	February [2]	March [3]	April [4]	May [5]	June [6]	July [7]	August [8]	September [9]	October [10]	November [11]	December [12]	Beginning of the year/winter [21]	Spring/Easter [24]	Mid-Year/Summer [27]	Fall [30]	End of year [32]	until today [-5]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (29120<>-5,-7,-8 & 29120=20102) goto 29121
if (29120<>-5,-7,-8 & 29120<20102) goto 29122
if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a
if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123
if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
[AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29120=20102(intm/intj)]
[AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29121=1]

Variables

ts3332m	End date living together with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living together with child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]

☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------------	--------------

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29122=1) goto 29119 if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123 if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142 if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140 if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]		
Variables		
ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab

29123a In our last interview we have noted that your were taking parental leave in <intmPRE/intjPRE> with <kinPRE>.		
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29123a=1) goto 29127 if (29123a=2) goto 29123		
Variables		
ts33112	Episode update parental leave	spChild

29123 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE> yourself?		
<<TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave exists since 2001.>>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29123=1) goto 29126 if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=.) goto 29124 if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 . & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142 if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140		
Variables		
ts33206	Parental vacation, baby year, parental leave taken for the child	spChild

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

<<Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29124=1) goto 29125

if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a

if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142

if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140

Variables

ts33207	Opportunity to take parental leave (Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit)	spChild
---------	---	---------

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?

New parents in Germany have the option of taking unpaid time off work with job protection. This right is available only to employees, not the self-employed.

Did not claim parental leave [1] ☐

Was not entitled to parental leave [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_kialter=1,5) 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (h_kialter=2) goto 29142a

if (h_kialter=3) goto 29142

if (h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140

Variables

ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: [29126(n-1)=.]

29126a From when to when did you take a parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: [29126(n-1)<>.]

29126a From when to when did you take a parental leave for <29111> the next time?

If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year

|_|_|_|

Since the child's birth [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

[AUTOIF (29126a=-5) 29126a=29112]

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental vacation (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental vacation (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29127 [NCS] Until when did you take a parental leave for <29111>?

<<If another child is born during the parental vacation, the parental vacation ends with the birth of this child. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year

|_|_|_|

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (29127<>-5,-7,-8 & 29127=20102) goto 29128

if (29127<>-5,-7,-8 & 29127<20102) goto 29129

if (29127=-5,-7,-8) goto 29129

[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29127=20102]

[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29128=1]

Variables

ts2712m	End of parental vacation (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End of the parental vacation (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐**Variables**

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: [(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 <> 1]

29129 Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 = 1]

29129 Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 <> 1]

29129 Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 = 1]

29129 Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Have you attended training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35101

if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128<>1) goto 29130

if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a

if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142

if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140

[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29127=20102]

[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29128=1]

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training sessions/courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (29140=1,2 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150
if (29140=3,4) goto 29140a
if (29140=-7,-8 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150*

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> currently do as a main occupation?

Do not read answer options aloud. Please assign. Only if needed: is he/she, for example, at school or pursuing vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
working with a reduced number of hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the employment agency/Jobcenter or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, independent of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general education school completed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman/woman or technician qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, advanced or further training [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternal leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sick/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retired, pensioner, early retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military/community service, voluntary social/ecological/European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[h_kialter=-9] Child is not yet attending school [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144</i> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201</i> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202</i> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203</i> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204</i> <i>if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150</i> <i>if (29140a=5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204</i> <i>if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150</i> <i>if (29140a=16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a=17) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204</i> <i>if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150</i> </p>	

1: arbeitslos
 2: Kurzarbeit
 3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahmen der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE
 4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase
 5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung
 6: berufliche Ausbildung
 7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung
 8: Studium
 9: Promotion
 10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung
 11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit
 12: Hausfrau/Hausmann
 13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
 14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand
 15: Wehr-/Zivildienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr
 16: etwas anderes
 if (h_kialter=-9) 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

Variables

ts33210	Non-working status child	spChild
---------	--------------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



if (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9)) goto 29144
 if (29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
 if (29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
 if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
 if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
 if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150

Variables

ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29142a Does <29111> already attend school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142a=1) goto 29142
 if (29142a=2,-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33301	Episode update school enrolment	spChild
---------	---------------------------------	---------

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: Which German school approximately corresponds to this?

elementary school [1] ☐

orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2] ☐

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [3] ☐

Realschule [4] ☐

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5] ☐

Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6] ☐

Waldorf school [7] ☐

Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8] ☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [9] ☐

other school [10] ☐

finished School [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142=1-9) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29142=10) goto 29143

if (29142=-6) goto 29144

if (29142=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (h_kialter<>2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)

if (h_kialter<>2) 3: Hauptschule

if (h_kialter<>2) 4: Realschule

if (h_kialter<>2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)

if (h_kialter<>2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)

if (h_kialter<>2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)

Variables

ts33212	type of school, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

29143 What type of school is that?


goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

29201 In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted <kischulsPRE> as the highest general education qualification of <29111>.		
Target person does not disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29201=1) goto 29202</i> <i>if (29201=2) goto 29144</i>		
Variables		
ts33302	Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 1	spChild

29202 Has <29111> achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?		
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203</i> <i>if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204</i> <i>if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150</i> <i>if (29202=2) goto 29144</i>		
Variables		
ts33303	Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 2	spChild

Condition: [29103=2 OR 29201=2 OR h_kischul=-9]

29144 What is currently the highest general education qualification of <29111>?

Condition: [29103=3 & 29202=2]

29144 Which (further) general education qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?

<<Only read answer options aloud if needed, have items attributed. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether this leaving certificate entitles to admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, please attribute to category 5. Please ask for categorization of leaving certificates acquired abroad: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?>>

Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

Allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

no school leaving certificate [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2))) goto 29150
if (29144=7) goto 29145
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2))) goto 29150

Variables

ts33214	Highest school leaving certificate child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?

if (29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146=1-5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29146=6) goto 29156
if (29146=7) goto 29147
if (29146=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?

goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufssakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufssakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29148=1-4) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29148=5) goto 29149

if (29148=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33218	Type of degree, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?



goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of education institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29203 We noted <kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29103=1) goto 29204

if (29103=2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33304	Episode update - highest professional qualification of child 1	spChild
---------	--	---------

29204 Has <29111> acquired a (further) professional qualification since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

if (29204=1) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29204=2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33305

Episode update - highest professional qualification child 2

spChild

Condition: [29103=2 OR 29203=2 OR h_kiausb=-9]

29150 Which highest professional qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master].)

Condition: [29103=3 & 29204=2]

29150 Which (further) professional qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?

Please do not read answer options aloud, attribute indication. If no qualification but only an institution is indicated: ask for qualification. For qualifications acquired abroad: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this qualification?>>

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>


```

if (29150=1,2) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=3) goto 29156
if (29150=4,5,6) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=8,9) goto 29154
if (29150=10) goto 29155
if (29150=11) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=12-16) goto 29153

```

```

if (29150=17) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

```

```

if (29150=21) goto 29151
if (29150=-5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4
[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4

```

Variables

ts33220	Child's highest professional qualification	spChild
---------	--	---------

29151 What other qualification is this?



goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?



goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?

Please do not read out options.

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29153=1 & 29150=16) goto 29154

if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29153=2 & 29150=16) goto 29154

if (29153=2 & 29150=14, 15) goto 29155

if (29153=2 & 29150=12, 13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29153=3) goto 29155

if (29153=4) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29153=5) goto 29153a

if (29153=-7, -8 & 29150=16) goto 29154

if (29153=-7, -8 & 29150=14, 15) goto 29155

if (29153=-7, -8 & 29150=12, 13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4

[AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?



if (29150=16) goto 29154

if (29150=14, 15) goto 29155


if (29150=12, 13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?	
Berufsakademie [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29154=1,2) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i> <i>if (29154=3,4 & (29153 <>. OR 29150=8)) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i> <i>if (29154=3,4 & 29150 <>8) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29154=5) goto 29154a</i> <i>if (29154=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i>	

Variables		
ts33225	Institution conferring degree to child	spChild

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

<i>if (29153 <>. OR 29150=8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i> <i>if (29150 <>8) goto 29155</i>

Variables		
ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild

29155 Has <29111> ever completed a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
Yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]</i>	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate, child	spChild

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

Variables

ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

29160 [HELP]

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

if (29160=1) goto 29161

if (29160=2) goto 29163

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj)-29112<=215) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE))<=215) & 29121=1))

h_kimin = 1

autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj)-29112<=215) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE))<=215) & 29121=1))

h_kimin=2

Variables

t742003	underage children in the household	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

29161 All in all, how many hours per average work day do you spend taking care of the children in your household?

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 24

Variables

t744001	Child care time (hours per day)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
<i>By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to the bad health conditions and/or have you regularly helped the person?
<i><<Not included shall be professional nursing activities e.g. of nurses or geriatric care professionals, in the context of your occupation.>></i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163=1) goto 29164 if (29163=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101	

Variables		
t745001	Care activity last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you granted this type of care since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

<<Read answer options aloud. If the interviewee has granted more help at certain times, we kindly ask you to indicate the average of the last year.>>

Every day or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

Less frequently [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29164=1-4) goto 29165
if (29164=-7,-8) goto 29166

Variables

t745002	Frequency care activity	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: [29164=1]

29165 And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help on a typical day since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [29164=2]

29165 And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help in a typical week since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: [29164=3,4]

29165 And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help in a typical month since our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

<<If the interviewee has granted more help during certain times, please ask him/her to indicate the average of last year. Please always round up to full hours.>>



Variables

t745003	Number of hours care activity	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

29166 Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?	
<i>By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101	

Variables		
t745004	Care assistance from social circle	pTarget

30X

30600 [AUTO] Episode mode	
First-time interview [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (30600=1,2) goto 30102</i> <i>if (30600=3) goto 30111</i> <i>[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.) =3]</i>	

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

30300 [30151=3] What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since your 6th year of life!) [30151=4] What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>) [30151=4] What did you do during the period between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? [30150=2] What did you do back then?

<<Read answer options aloud if needed!>>

had a job or a side job [1] ☐

attended a school within the general education system [2] ☐

did a career preparation [3] ☐

did a vocational training or a further education course [4] ☐

did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [5] ☐

took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children) [6] ☐

was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models) [7] ☐

was unemployed [8] ☐

was ill/temporarily unable to work [9] ☐

was retired (also disability pension) [10] ☐

was on holiday/vacation [11] ☐

did something else [12] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24109
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9,10,11) goto 30302
if (30300=12) goto 30301
if (30300=-7,-8) goto 30150

Variables

ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap
---------	-------------	-------

30301 What exactly did you do during this period?**Variables**

ts29102_O

Other activity

spGap

30302 Until when did you <30103>?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

ts2911m

Start date of gap (month)

spGap

ts2911m_g1

Check module: Starting date (month, edited)

spGap

ts2911y

Start date of gap (year)

spGap

ts2911y_g1

Check module: Starting date (year, edited)

spGap

30303 [30600=1,2] (Until when did you <30103>?) [30600=3] (Until when did you do that?)

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter, 24= spring/Easter, 27= middle of the year/summer, 30= fall, 32= end of the year>>

|_|_|_|

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (30303<>-5,-7,-8 & 30303=20102) goto 30304
if (30303<>-5,-7,-8 & 30303<>20102) goto 30305
if (30303=-5,-7,-8) goto 30305
[AUTOIF (30303=-5) 30303=20102]

Variables

ts2912m	End date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

30304 Are you still doing this at present?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐
Variables

ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

[HELP]

Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago [1]

☐

Gap episode finished over 12 months ago [0]

☐

[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=1]
[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=0]

Variables

ts29901	Auxiliary variable recent gap	spGap
---------	-------------------------------	-------

Condition: [30600=1,2 & 30304<>1]

30305 Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses from <30302> to <30303> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [30600=1,2 & 30304=1]

30305 Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <30302> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [30600=3 & 30304<>1]

30305 Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <30303> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: [30600=3 & 30304=1]

30305 Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (30305=1) goto 35101

if (30305=2,-7,-8) goto 30600

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=6) 35102=306

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=9) 35102=308

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=10) 35102=309

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=11) 35102=310

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=12,-7,-8) 35102=999

[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35103=30604

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=2) 35104=30302

[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE

[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35105=30303

[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35106=30304

Variables

ts29201	Courses during gap	spGap
---------	--------------------	-------

31WB

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



if (31106<>-7,-8) goto 31108

if (31106=-7,-8) goto 31108

Variables

t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
-----------	-------------------------	---------------

t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1
-------------	--	---------------

31108 How many hours did this course encompass in total?

Have duration estimated if necessary!

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31111

Variables

t271043

Duration of course (hours)

spFurtherEdu1

31111 Are you still attending this course/training session?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31111=1 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto 31102

if (31111=1 & 31104=1) goto 31104

if (31111=2) goto 31112

if (31111=-7,-8 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto 31102

if (31111=-7,-8 & 31104=1) goto 31104

Variables

t271048

Course continues

spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31102=1 OR 31103=2) goto 31102

if (31104=1) goto 31104

Variables

t271049

Course discontinued

spFurtherEdu1

Condition: [sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14))=1]

31114a In the following, we would like to know a bit more about the course that you have attended since the last interview. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: [sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111 = 14))=2 & 31113(n-1)=.]

31114a In the following, we would like to know a bit more about the courses that you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116>. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: [sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109)if (24111=14))>2 & 31113(n-1)=.]

31114a In the following, we would like to know a bit more about selected courses that you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116>. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Condition: [31113(n-1)>=1]

31114a Let's talk about the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116> now. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31114

Variables

t324571	Actual information further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31114 Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t279040	Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------	---------------

31115	How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?
A lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31116	Were you obligated to take part in this course?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (31116=1) goto 31117 [Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit] if (31116=2,-7,-8 & 26108 >= 1) goto 31118 [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsperiode if (31116=2,-7,-8 & FOR NO 26108>=1) goto 31119</p>	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?

Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))

Your employer [1] ☐

The employment office [2] ☐

Other [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31117=1) goto 31118

[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]

if (31117=2,3,-7,-8 & 26108 >= 1) goto 31118

[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsperiode if (31117=2,3,-7,-8 & FOR NO 26108>=1) goto 31119

Variables

t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

Fully [1] ☐

Partially [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31119	Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]</i> <i>[26108>=1] 31120</i> <i>[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber eventuell irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit]</i> <i>[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsperiode (FOR NO 26108>=1)] &</i> <i>[Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsperiode (FOR ANY 27106>=1) (27106>=1) 31121</i> <i>[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und auch keine Arbeitslosigkeit]</i> <i>[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsperiode (FOR NO 26108>=1)] &</i> <i>[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsperiode (FOR NO 27106>=1)] 31121a</i>	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Has your employer paid the costs of this course in full, in part or not at all?
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120=1 & (29163=1 OR 29160=1)) goto 31121b</i> <i>if (31120=1 & 29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122</i> <i>[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit] if ((31120=2,3,-6,-7,-8) & (27106>=1)) goto 31121</i> <i>[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit]</i> <i>[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsperiode if ((31120=2,3,-6,-7,-8) & (FOR NO 27106>=1)) goto 31121a</i>	

Variables		
t279046	course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: [31120=2]	
31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?	
Condition: [31120<>2]	
31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in full, in part or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((31121=1) & (29163=1 OR 29160=1)) goto 31121b if (31121=1 & 29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122 if (31121=2,3,-6,-7,-8) goto 31121a	

Variables		
t279047	course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

31121a Has anyone within your personal environment granted you financial support so that you could take part in the course?	
<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163=1 OR 29160=1) goto 31121b if (29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122	

Variables		
t323510	Financial support through social capital	spFurtherEdu2

31121b Has anyone within your personal environment helped you with the care of children or the nursing of relatives so that you could take part in the course?	
<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, I did not have to take care of children and/or to nurse relatives [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t323520	Care support through social capital	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who provided this course/training program?	
If asked for: was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the Volkshochschule or the Arbeitsamt/employment agency?	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
chamber of industry and commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule [adult education establishment] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another provider/ another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31122=1) goto 31124 if (31122=2,3,4) goto 31125 if (31122=5) goto 31123 if (31122=-7,-8) goto 31125	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31125 [ITEMBAT] I will now read a few statements aloud. Please tell me how strongly the respective statement applies to this course. Thereby, 1 shall mean that it does not apply at all, and 5, that it applies in full.	
<<Repeat if needed: 1 means that the statement does not apply at all, and 5 that it applies in full.>>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

	does not apply at all [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	applies in full [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
The course was held in accordance with an organized plan.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
I learned lots of new things in the course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The exercises were diversified.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The instructor answered all questions with patience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					

3 Wave 3: Panel interviewees (ID 85)

The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Variables

t273021	Course-related statements: regulated process	spFurtherEdu2
t274021	Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
t272003	Course-related statements: Learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
t275021	Course-related statements: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
t274022	Course-related statements: Instructor patient	spFurtherEdu2
t275022	Course-related statements: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
t273022	Course-related statements: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
t274023	Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
t275023	Course-related statements: try out	spFurtherEdu2
t273023	Course-related statements: summarize	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?

Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐

Certificate [2] ☐

Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐

Neither [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31135=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113

if (31135=2) goto 31136

if (31135=3) goto 31136

if (31135=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113

Variables

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

31136 What type of certificate was this?



goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113

Variables

t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	---------------------	---------------

31140	Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t271800	informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables		
t271801	informal lectures	pTarget

31142	Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables		
t271802	informal reading	pTarget

31143	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31140=1) goto 31144 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] if (31140<>1 & 31141=1) goto 31145 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] if (31143=1 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto 31146 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] if (31143=2,-7,-8 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto 32101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5]	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, you can also give the title of the congress.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTarget

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTarget

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, you can also give the title of the self-instruction program.



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget
t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTarget

Condition: [31144<>.]

31147 Have you attended this specialized fair/this conference rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?

Condition: [31145<>.]

31147 Have you attended this specialized lecture rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?

Condition: [31146<>.]

31147 Have you used this learning program rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: [31144<>.]

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this congress applicable? Do you agree, rather agree, rather disagree or disagree?

Condition: [31145<>.]

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialist lecture applicable? Do you agree, rather agree, rather disagree or disagree?

Condition: [31146<>.]

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? Do you agree, rather agree, rather disagree or disagree?

Agree [1] ☐

Rather agree [2] ☐

Rather disagree [3] ☐

Disagree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144<>. & 31141=1) goto 31145
if (31144<>. & 31141<>1 & 31143=1) goto 31146
if (31144<>. & 31141<>1 & 31143<>1) goto 32101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6]
if (31145<>. & 31143=1) goto 31146

Variables

t272802_v1w1	Specialized fair/congress: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_v1w2	Specialized lecture: Learned new things	pTarget
t272802_v1w3	Self-instruction program: Learned new things	pTarget

35KU

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity	
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this activity [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of the recognition year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this junior house officer [265]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this job creation scheme job [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-euro-job/of the work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (of this maternity leave/parental vacation/baby year) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this sickness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a retired person [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this vacation/these holidays [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this time [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| [Month]

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] Ending date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables

t27800c	Ending date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	Ending date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐
Variables

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: [35106=1]

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended since the last interview up to present?

Condition: [35106<>1]

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses did you attend since the last interview up to <35105>?

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be counted.>>

|_|_|_|

no courses since the last interview [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107>0) goto 35108

if (35107=-6,-7,-8) goto filthilf

Variables

t271000

Number of the attended training programs/courses

spCourses

35108 if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total?

<<If necessary, have subject estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>>

|_|_|_|_|

999 and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 35109

Variables

t271001

Total duration of training courses

spCourses

35110 if (35107 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)> if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What was the exact content of this course or training program?

<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>



if (35110<>-7,-8 & 35107=1) goto 35112
if (35110<>-7,-8 & 35107>1) goto 35111
if (35110=-7 & 35107=1) goto 35112
if (35110=-7 & 35107>1) goto 35111
if (35110=-8 & 35107=1) goto 35112
if (35110=-8 & 35107>1) goto 35111

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course consist of in total?

<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>

999 and more [999] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration (hours)	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration (hours)	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration (hours)	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?	
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35112=1) goto filthilf</i> <i>if (35112=2,-7,-8) goto 35113</i>	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto filthilf</i>	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

32QS2

32120 How much time do you spend reading on an average workday during your working hours? Please also think of things like reports, e-mails, work instructions, newspapers or online texts.

<<Please insert "0" if reading is not part of the interviewee's professional activity. Here, all possible reading opportunities shall be indicated. If the interviewee exercises several professional activities, please indicate total reading time.>>

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 99

if (32120<>-7,-8 & 32120>00:00) goto 32121
if (32120<>-7,-8 & 32120=00:00) goto 32124
if (32120=-7,-8) goto 32124

Variables

t34001f_g1	Reading quantity - profession: hours	pTarget
------------	--------------------------------------	---------

32121 And in which language do you read during your working hours?

<<Read answer instructions aloud also use categories 3 und 4 ("mostly in one language" or "only in another language") if the target person reads in several non-German languages.>>

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German [2] ☐

Mostly in another language [3] ☐

Only in another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32121=1) goto 32124
if (32121=2,3,4) goto 32123
if (32121=-7,-8) goto 321224

Variables

t418000	Reading language - profession	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: [32121=2]

32123 And in which other language are you reading?

Condition: [32121=3,4]

32123 And which (other) language is that?

<<If the interviewee reads in several other languages, please indicate the one that is read the most>>

Language list [999997] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32123=[Sprachliste]) goto 32124

if (32123=-6) goto 32123a

if (32123=-7,-8) goto 32124

Variables

t418001_g1R	Language reading - profession (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
-------------	---	---------

t418001_g2	Language reading - profession (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

32124 How much time do you spend reading on average per day during your free time?

<<Please enter "0" if the interviewee does not read during his/her free time. If possible, all text types shall be included here (also internet, e-mails, etc.) If more is read during work-free days than on working days, please indicate the average reading duration.>>

|_|_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 99

if (32124<>-7,-8 & 31124>00:00) goto 32125

if (32124<>-7,-8 & 31124=00:00) goto 32127

if (32124=-7,-8) goto 32127

Variables

t34001e_g1	Reading quantity - free time: hours	pTarget
------------	-------------------------------------	---------

32125 And in which language do you read during your free time?

<<Read answer instructions aloud. Also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "only in one other language") if the target person reads in several non-German languages.>>

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German [2] ☐

Mostly in another language [3] ☐

Only in another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32125=1) goto 32127
if (32125=2,3,4) goto 32126
if (32125=-7,-8) goto 32127

Variables

t418010	Reading language - free time	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: [32125=2]

32126 And in which language do you read as well?

Condition: [32125=3,4]

32126 And which (other) language is that?

<<If the interviewee reads in several other languages, please indicate the one that is read the most>>

Language list [999997] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32126=[Sprachliste]) goto 32127
if (32126=-6) goto 32126a
if (32126=-7,-8) goto 32127

Variables

t418011_g1R	Language reading - spare time (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t418011_g2	Language reading - spare time (categorized)	pTarget

32127 How many books are there approximately at your home? As a hint: There is space for approximately 40 books on a meter of shelf.		
Read answer instructions aloud. It shall mean books from all persons who live and share a household with you. If needed: Do not include newspapers and journals.		
0 to 10 books [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
11 to 25 books [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
26 to 100 books [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
101 to 200 books [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
201 to 500 books [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 500 books [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
t34005a	Number of books	pTarget

32128 [ITEMBAT] Are there at your home					
<<Multiple answers possible.>>					
none of those [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	none of those [-5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
classical literature, e.g. of Goethe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of those [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Books with poems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of those [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Art works, e.g. paintings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables					
t34006d	classical literature			pTarget	
t34006e	Books with poems?			pTarget	
t34006f	Art works, e.g. paintings?			pTarget	

**32129 [ITEMBAT] Now let's talk about further activities that can be exercised during free time.
How often have you done the following things within the last 12 months:**

<<Only read answer instructions aloud for the first time, otherwise if needed.>>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
	Never [1]	Once [2]	2 to 3 times [3]	4 to 5 times [4]	More than 5 times [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
visited a museum or an art exhibition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
watched a movie at the cinema?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
visited an opera, a ballet or a classical concert?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
been to the theatre?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
visited a rock or pop concert?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32130a							

Variables		
t34009a	Participation in high culture: museum, art exhibition	pTarget
t34009b	Participation in high culture: cinema	pTarget
t34009c	Participation in high culture: opera, ballet, classical concert	pTarget
t34009d	Participation in high culture: theatre	pTarget
t34009e	Participation in high culture: rock or pop concert	pTarget

32130a Do you play a musical instrument or do you sing, e.g. in a choir?

<<In case of further questions: We would like to know whether you are still playing an instrument sometimes today, not whether you have ever learned to play an instrument. In case of further questions: Making music on a computer shall not be included.>>

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32130a=0) goto 32131a
if (32130a=1) goto 32130
if (32130a=-7,-8) goto 32131a

Variables

t34009i	Actively making music	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

32130 How often did you make music, i.e. played a musical instrument or sung songs during the past MONTH?

<<In case of further questions: Making music on a computer shall not be included>>

|_|_| Times

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32131a

Variables

t34009j	Frequency of actively making music	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32131a Do you listen to classical music?

<<Here, we mean all opportunities to listen to classical music: At home, during trips or at a concert. If needed: By classical music we mean serious music e.g. pieces by Mozart or Bach.>>

No [0] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32131a=0) goto 32132
if (32131a=1) goto 32131
if (32131a=-7,-8) goto 32132

Variables

t34009k	Listen to classical music	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

32131 And if you think of the past WEEK, how often did you listen to classical music?

<<Here, we mean all opportunities to listen to classical music: At home, during trips or at a concert. If needed: By classical music we mean serious music e.g. pieces by Mozart or Bach.>>

|_|_| Times

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32132

Variables

t34009h	Frequency of listening to classical music	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32132 [ITEMBAT] How often does it generally happen that you discuss with others about the following topics?

<<Please only read answering instructions aloud the first time, otherwise if needed.>>

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	Daily [1]	Several times a week [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a month [4]	Rarely or never [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
About political or social questions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

About books?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

About art works or art in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32108

Variables

t34010f	Cultural involvement political social questions	pTarget
---------	---	---------

t34010g	Cultural involvement books	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

t34010h	Cultural involvement art works, art	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32108 I now have a few questions concerning your health: How would you describe your general state of health?		
<<Read instructions aloud.>>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t521000	State of health	pTarget

32140 For some people, faith and religion are also part of everyday life. How is that in your case? Independent of whether you are part of a religious community, as how religious would you consider yourself?		
<<Read answer instructions aloud>>		
Not at all religious [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Slightly non-religious [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Slightly religious [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very religious [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t435000	Religiosity self-assessment	pTarget

32141 Do you follow a confession or religion?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32141=1) goto 32142 if (32141=2,-7,-8 & 32140=3,4) goto 32145 if (32141=2,-7,-8 & 32140=1,2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206		
Variables		
t435010	Religious affiliation	pTarget

32142 Which confession or religion are you following?		
<<Read answer instructions aloud>>		
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32142=1) goto 32143 if (32142=2 & 32140=2,3,4) goto 32145 if (32142=2 & 32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206 if (32142=3) goto 32144 if (32142=4,-7,-8 & 32140=2,3,4) goto 32145 if (32142=4,-7,-8 & 32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206		
Variables		
t435020	Religious community	pTarget

32143 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, orthodox or a follower of another Christian religious community?	
Roman catholic [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Protestant [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Member of another Christian religious community [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32140=2,3,4) goto 32145</i> <i>if (32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206</i>	

Variables		
t435040	Details Christian religious community	pTarget

32144 Are you Sunni, Shia, Aleve, or follower of another Muslim religious community?	
Sunni [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shia [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aleve [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follower of another Muslim religious community [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32140=2,3,4) goto 32145</i> <i>if (32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206</i>	

Variables		
t435050	Details Muslim religious community	pTarget

32145 How often do you pray?	
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More rarely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206	

Variables		
t435060	Religiosity: prayers	pTarget

32206 The following questions are about your childhood: with how many siblings did you grow up?	
<<This means siblings, with whom you have spent the biggest part of the childhood up to 15 years. This shall also mean step siblings/half or adoptive siblings>>	
_ _ _ _	
Range: 0 - 99	
if (32206>0) goto 32207 if (32206=0,-7,-8) goto 32301	

Variables		
t732101	Number of the siblings	pTarget

32207 And how many of them are older than you?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
goto 32301	

Variables		
t732102	Number of older siblings	pTarget

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?*In case something is unclear: This refers to all persons living together and sharing the household with you.*

|_|_|_|_| Number of persons in the household

Range: 1 - 99

*if (32301<>-7,-8 & 32301=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32313**if (32301<>-7,-8 & 32301 > 1) goto 32302**if (32301=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32313***Variables**

t741001	Household size	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?

<<Read answer choices aloud. (Multiple responses)>>

Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

Refused
[-97]

Don't know [-98]

with spouse / partner

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐with your own children / foster
children / adoptive children☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with your partner's children

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐with mother / step mother / foster
mother☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with father / step father / foster father

☐☐☐☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

with siblings

☐☐☐☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with mother / father / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
with other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t743021	Household members: with spouse / partner	pTarget
t743022	Household members: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Household members: with children of your partner	pTarget
t743024	Household members: with mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Household members: with father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Household members: with siblings	pTarget
t743027	Household members: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Household members: grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Household members: with father / mother / parents in law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: with other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Condition: [32301=1]

32313 Now let's talk about all revenues of your household: what is your monthly household income today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social contributions. Regular payments such as pensions, housing allocations, child allowances, BAFöG student loan, subsistence allowances, unemployment benefits etc. shall be included!

Condition: [32301<>1]

32313 Now let's talk about all revenues of your entire household: what is the monthly household income of all household members today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social contributions. Regular payments such as pensions, housing allocations, child allowances, BAFöG student loan, subsistence allowances, unemployment benefits etc. shall be included!

<<If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimated. Make reference to anonymity.>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313<>-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317
 if (32313=-7,-8) goto 32314

Variables		
t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	pTarget

32314	It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?
<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32314=1) goto 32315 if (32314=2) goto 32316 if (32314=3) goto 32316b if (32314=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317	

Variables		
t510011	monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	pTarget

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?		
<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>		
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317		
Variables		
t510012	Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro	pTarget

32316 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?		
<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>		
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317		
Variables		
t510013	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro	pTarget

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?

<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

3,000 to 3,999 euro [1] ☐

4,000 to 4,999 euro [2] ☐

5,000 euro and above [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317

Variables

t510014	Monthly after-tax household income, categories above 3,000 Euro	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32317 Which language do you speak with one another at home?

<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly another language" or "only another language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32317=1 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32317=1 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

if (32317=2,3,4) goto 32318

if (32317=-7,-8 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32317=-7,-8 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

Variables

t413500	Interactive language - household	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: [32317=2]

32318 And which other language do you also speak with one another at home?

Condition: [32317=3,4]

32318 Which (other) language is that?

<<If several non-German languages are spoken, please indicate the one that is spoken most.>>

Language list [999997] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32318=[Sprachliste] & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=[Sprachliste] & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

if (32318=-6) goto 32319

if (32318=-7 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=-7 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

if (32318=-8 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=-8 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

Variables

t413501_g1R	Interaction language - household (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413501_g2	Non-German language of interaction - household (categorized)	pTarget

32601 And which language do you speak with your colleagues?

<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly one other language" or "only one other language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

I do not have any co-workers [-6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32601=1) goto 32603

if (32601=2,3,4) goto 32602

if (32601=-6,-7,-8) goto 32603

Variables

t412170	Language use - colleagues	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Condition: [32601=2]

32602 And in which other language do you also speak with your co-workers?

Condition: [32601=3,4]

32602 Which (other) language is that?

<<If several non-German languages are spoken, the one that is spoken most frequently shall be indicated.>>

Language list [999997] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32602=[Sprachliste]) goto 32603
if (32602=-6) goto 32602
if (32602=-7,-8) goto 32603

Variables

t412171_g1R	Interaction language - colleagues (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t412171_g2	Interaction language - colleagues (categorized)	pTarget

32603 And which other language do you speak with your best friend?

<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly one other language" or "only one other language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32603=1) goto 32520
if (32603=2,3,4) goto 32604
if (32603=-7,-8) goto 32520

Variables

t412140	Interaction language - best friend	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: [32603=2]

32604 And in which other language do you also speak with your best friend?

Condition: [32603=3,4]

32604 Which (other) language is that?

<<If several non-German languages are spoken, the language that is spoken more frequently shall be indicated.>>

Language list [999997] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32604=[Sprachliste]) goto 32520

if (32604=-6) goto 32604b

if (32604=-7,-8) goto 32520

Variables		
t412141_g1R	Interaction language - best friend (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t412141_g2	Interaction language - best friend (categorized)	pTarget

32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

|_|_|_| Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520>0 & 20130<>-6&20131<>-6 & 20132<>4) goto 32521

if (32520>0 & (20130=-6 OR 20131=-6 OR 20132=4)) goto 32510

if (32520=-7,-8) goto 32510

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1] ☐

Looked at the clock [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32510

Variables		
th80309	Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch	pTarget

36T1 Reading Speed (all)/Split groups 1 and 3

T1102 [AUTO] Split group [splitPRE]		
Both tests, booklet numeracy first [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both test, booklet reading first [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only booklet numeracy [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only booklet reading [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
splitgr	Split group	MethodsCompetencies

Condition: [splitPRE=1,2]		
T1103	A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus. We all have acquired them and also use them on a daily basis, but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you three exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read texts and to answer questions about them or to calculate something.	
Condition: [splitPRE=3]		
T1103	A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus. We all have acquired them and also use them on a daily basis, but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you two exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read or to calculate something.	
Condition: [splitPRE=4]		
T1103	A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus that we all use on a daily basis but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you three exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read texts and to answer questions about them.	
<<If the interviewee refuses to continue: try to convince the interviewee. Please only enter code 2 if the interviewee insists on it by all means and in spite of all your objections.>>		
More on exercise book(s) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP basically refuses to answer the exercise books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (T1103=1) goto T1104 if (T1103=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] 20421		
Variables		
tintr	Test intro	MethodsCompetencies

T1104 Now let's talk about the first exercise book. As you know, one sometimes has to read very accurately and slowly, sometimes rather fast. Our first exercise book is about fast reading. If you are normally wearing glasses, you should also wear them now.

<<Take out the fast reading exercise book, note ID of the target person on cover page. Hand exercise book and 2 pens to the target person>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tslintro

Intro fast reading exercise book

MethodsCompetencies

T1105 In this exercise book you find a series of phrases. The content of the phrases is not always correct. It is your task to indicate for each phrase whether it is correct or false by ticking boxes. You may find the phrases pretty easy, sometimes also funny. But please do not think too much about the content of the phrases. What matters during reading is rather speed and less knowledge. To explain you the task, let us look at the two examples on page 3 together. I will read the examples aloud, please read along silently. Please continue to page 3 now!

<<Answer additional questions of the target person in the following. Please have target person continue only to the examples on page 3.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tslanw1

Instruction fast reading exercise book

MethodsCompetencies

T1105a Example 1: There is no school during the Christmas vacation. You see two boxes behind the phrase. If a phrase is true, please tick the left box, if it is false, please tick the right box. Now what would you tick for this phrase? Example 2: Cats and mice are part of the family of fish. If you have ticked the false answer once, simply paint over the wrong cross clearly and then tick the correct solution again. The ticking does not have to look very beautiful but it should be done quickly. There are many such phrases on the next two pages. Please work through the phrases as explained just before. If you are done with one page, go directly to the next page. You have two minutes in total. Please read accurately and try to work on as many phrases as possible.

<<During perusal of the examples: Wait for answers and confirm correct answer or correct wrong answer.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tslanw2

Instruction fast reading exercise book 2

MethodsCompetencies

T1106 Please turn the page and start now. [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts stopwatch by entering code 1]

<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: Try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>

Start stopwatch fast reading [1] ☐

Target person refuses to work with the fast reading exercise book [2] ☐

if (T1106=1) goto T1107
if (T1106=2 & splitPRE=1,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1201
if (T1106=2 & splitPRE=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1601

Variables

tslz1	Start the stopwatch fast reading exercise book	MethodsCompetencies
-------	--	---------------------

T1107 [Stopwatch function: After 2 minutes, there is a sound signal and STOP] If you hear the signal: Now the time is over. Please put away the pen now. Thank you for filling out the exercises!

<<Collect exercise book after stop signal and immediately with code 1: Continue to the next screen page. If the target person is done with the exercises prior to the stop signal, please collect exercise book and also enter code 1 immediately. >>

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

if (splitPRE=1,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1201
if (splitPRE=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1601

Variables

tslz2	Stop the stopwatch fast reading exercise book	MethodsCompetencies
-------	---	---------------------

T1201 Now let's continue with the second exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: For example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. I will read the instructions on page 3 to you so that you know how to work on the exercises. Please open the exercise book and read along.

<<Take out the calculus exercise book, write person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book and calculator. The instructions for calculus/mathematics and reading are identical, i.e. exercise formats and contents that are only included in the reading exercise book are also explained in the calculus exercise book. [T1106=2] Convince target person of the importance to work on the next exercise book nevertheless. Use, if necessary, the argument that it is something completely different. It is not about speed anymore, and also the topic is a different one: Numbers and calculus. >>

Continue with the next screen page [1] ☐

Variables

tmatintro	Intro calculus	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	----------------	---------------------

T1202 First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 27). Do you have any further questions?

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. In case of questions on the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located, do not explain all functions. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions carefully: Try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 if the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

TP reads instructions [1] ☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] ☐

if (T1202=1) goto T1203
 if (T1202=2 & splitPRE=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1301
 if (T1202=2 & splitPRE=3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801

Variables

tmatanw	Instructions calculus	MethodsCompetencies
---------	-----------------------	---------------------

T1203 Now please start working on the exercises. [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]

<<Enter and confirm code 1 when target person starts with the exercises. The target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without the help of third parties). You may not give any assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: Try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>

Start stopwatch calculus [1] ☐

Target person refuses to work with the calculus exercise book [2] ☐

if (T1203=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1401
if (T1203=2 & splitPRE=1) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1301
if (T1203=2 & splitPRE=3) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801

Variables

tmatz1	Start working time calculus	MethodsCompetencies
--------	-----------------------------	---------------------

T1401 Does the interview take place at the target person's apartment/house or at a different location?

<<Fill out interview questions on the living environment while the target person is doing the test.>>

Apartment/ house of the target person [1] ☐

Other location [2] ☐

if (T1401=1) goto T1403
if (T1401=2) goto T1402

Variables

iiw	Interview location	MethodsCompetencies
-----	--------------------	---------------------

T1405 What type of residential buildings are located to the left and right of, as well as opposite to and behind, the residential building in which the target person lives, i.e. how can the neighboring residential buildings be characterized?	
<<Please answer on the basis of pictures in the interview handbook!>>	
Villas [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Independent one- or two-family houses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-family duplex houses [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Independent multi-family houses [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Row houses [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Row construction (multi-storey residential houses with generous free spaces arranged behind each other in rows) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Terraced houses (compact, loosened up by roof terraces) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Residential skyscrapers [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Closed block-edge buildings [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Closed block-edge buildings with several yards [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
iwqdicht	Residential area: Density	MethodsCompetencies

T1406 [MF] What type of buildings are located in the immediate neighborhood of the house where the target person lives?		
	Specified [1]	Not mentioned [0]
iwqnutz1. only residential buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz2. also an agglomeration of at least 4 shops with groceries that are located under one roof	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz3. also residential buildings with shops/bars	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz4. also factory/factories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz5. also at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz6. also agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
iwqnutz_1	Residential area: Use residential buildings	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_2	Residential area: Use agglomeration of at least 4 shops	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_3	Residential area: Use residential area with shops/bars	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_4	Residential area: Use factory/factories	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_5	Residential area: Use at least one business/office building, public institutions	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_6	Residential area: Use of agriculturally used buildings	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_6_2	Residential area: Use of agriculturally used buildings	MethodsCompetencies

T1204 [Stopwatch function: After 28, there is a sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Now the time is over. Please put away the pen now and continue to the stop page (page 27).		
<p><<After stop signal immediately with code 1: Continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the time is over: Let him/her know that there is still time and that the target person can look over the exercises again. If he/she does not want that, he/she is still ready before the time is over: Immediately enter code 1.>></p>		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_4]		

Variables		
tmatz2	End working time calculus	MethodsCompetencies

T1205 On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 29 and answer these questions.

<<Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the calculus exercise book.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tintro

Start metacognition calculus

MethodsCompetencies

Condition: [splitPRE=1]

T1206 Thank you! Now you are done with the second exercise book already.

Condition: [splitPRE=3]

T1206 Thank you! Now you are done with all exercise books.

<<Collect exercise book calculus and calculator.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

if (splitPRE=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1301

if (splitPRE=3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1801

Variables

tmmz2

End metacognition calculus

MethodsCompetencies

Condition: [T1202<>2]

T1301 Now let's talk about the last exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. Please open the exercise book on page 3. As you can see, there are again exercises of the same type as the ones you have just worked on. The instructions are the same as we have already talked about before in the calculus exercise book. If needed, we can go over them again together. Again, some questions will be rather difficult and others rather easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all questions. However, it is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. Do you have any more question about this?

Condition: [T1202=2]

T1301 Now let's talk about the last exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

<<Take out reading exercise book and insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book. [T1202<>2] Answer questions of the target person about the instructions. The instructions are identical for calculus and reading, i.e. in the reading exercise book, only exercise formats and contents that are also included in the calculus exercise book are explained. Hence, the instructions do not necessarily have to be repeated for the second exercise book. [T1202=2 OR T1203=2]: convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book, even if the calculus exercise book has not been worked with. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: it is not about calculus anymore but about reading and understanding of texts.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]



if (T1202<>2) goto T1303

if (T1202=2) goto T1302

Variables

tlesintro	Intro reading	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	---------------	---------------------

T1302 First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 31). Do you have any further questions?

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions: Try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 if the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

TP reads instructions [1] ☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] ☐

if (T1302=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

Variables

tlesanw	Instructions reading	MethodsCompetencies
---------	----------------------	---------------------

T1303 Please start now to work on the questions. [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]

<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: Try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections. >>

Start stopwatch reading [1] ☐

Target person refuses to work with the reading exercise book [2] ☐

if (T1303=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1304
if (T1303=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

Variables

tlesz1	Start working time reading	MethodsCompetencies
--------	----------------------------	---------------------

T1304 [Stopwatch function: After 28 minutes, there is the sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Now the time is over. Please put the pen away and go to the stop page (page 31).

<<After stop signal immediately with code 1: Continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: Tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: Enter code 1 immediately.>>

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_7]

Variables

tlasz2	End working time reading	MethodsCompetencies
--------	--------------------------	---------------------

T1305 On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 33 and answer these questions.

Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the reading exercise book.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tmlintro	Start metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
----------	-----------------------------	---------------------

T1306 [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts clock]

Only start stopwatch when target person starts with the exercises.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tmlz1	Start working time metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
-------	--	---------------------

T1307 [Stopwatch function: After 3 minutes there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Please finish now. Thank you! Now you have completed all exercise books.

Collect reading exercise book.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_8] T1801

Variables

tmlz2	End metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
-------	---------------------------	---------------------

Split groups 2 and 4

T1601 Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

Take out reading exercise book, insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book. [T1106=2] Convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book even if the fast reading exercise book has not been worked on. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: It is not about speed anymore but about comprehension of longer texts.

Continue with the next screen page [1]



Variables

tiesintro_2	Intro reading	MethodsCompetencies
-------------	---------------	---------------------

T1602 First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 31). Do you have any further questions?

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions: Try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 if the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

TP reads instructions [1] ☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] ☐

if (T1602=1) goto T1603
 if (T1602=2 & splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1701
 if (T1602=2 & splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801

Variables

tlesanw_2	Instructions reading	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	----------------------	---------------------

T1603 Please start now to work on the questions. [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]		
<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: Try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections. >>		
Start stopwatch reading [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person refuses to work with the reading exercise book [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (T1603=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1401 if (T1603=2 & splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1701 if (T1603=2 & splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801		

Variables		
ties1_2	Start working time reading	MethodsCompetencies

T1401 Does the interview take place at the target person's apartment/house or at another location?		
Fill out interviewer questions on the living environment while the target person is working on the test.		
Apartment/ house of the target person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other location [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (T1401=1) goto T1403 if (T1401=2) goto T1402		

Variables		
iiw_2	Interview location	MethodsCompetencies

T1405 What type of residential buildings are located to the left and right of, as well as opposite to and behind, the residential building in which the target person lives, i.e. how can the neighboring residential buildings be characterized?		
<<Please answer on the basis of pictures in the interview handbook!>>		
Villas [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Independent one- or two-family houses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One-family duplex houses [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Independent multi-family houses [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Row houses [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Row construction (multi-storey residential houses with generous free spaces arranged behind each other in rows) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Terraced houses (compact, loosened up by roof terraces) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Residential skyscrapers [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Closed block-edge buildings [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Closed block-edge buildings with several yards [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
iwqddicht_2	Residential area: Density	MethodsCompetencies

T1406 [MF] What type of buildings are located in the immediate neighborhood of the house where the target person lives?		
	Specified [1]	Not mentioned [0]
iwqnutz1. only residential buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz2. also an agglomeration of at least 4 shops with groceries that are located under one roof	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz3. also residential buildings with shops/bars	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz4. also factory/factories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz5. also at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iwqnutz6. also agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto T1604		

Variables		
iwqnutz_1_2	Residential area: Use residential buildings	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_2_2	Residential area: Use agglomeration of at least 4 shops	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_3_2	Residential area: Use residential area with shops/bars	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_4_2	Residential area: Use factory/factories	MethodsCompetencies
iwqnutz_5_2	Residential area: Use at least one business/office building, public institutions	MethodsCompetencies

T1604 [Stopwatch function: After 28 minutes, there is the sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Now the time is over. Please put the pen away and go to the stop page (page 31).		
<p><<After stop signal immediately with code 1: Continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: Tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: Enter code 1 immediately.>></p>		
Continue with the next screen page [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_4]		

Variables		
tiesz2_2	End working time reading	MethodsCompetencies

T1605 On the next page, you are asked to give an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please go to page 33 and answer these questions. If you have not answered one question block at all, you can simply leave the respective answer empty.

Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the reading exercise book.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tmlintro_2	Start metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

T1606 [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts clock]

Only start stopwatch when target person starts with the exercises.

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

Variables

tmlz1_2	Start working time metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--	---------------------

Condition: [splitPRE=2]

T1607 [Stopwatch function: After 3 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Thank you! You have already completed the second exercise book now.

Condition: [splitPRE=4]

T1607 [Stopwatch function: After 3 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Thank you! Now you have completed all exercise books.

Collect reading exercise book

Continue with the next screen page [1]

☐

if (splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1701

if (splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1801

Variables

tmlz2_2	End metacognition reading	MethodsCompetencies
---------	---------------------------	---------------------

Condition: [T1602<>2]

T1701 Now let's continue with the last exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: For example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. Please open the exercise book on page 3. As you can see, there are again the same types of exercises that you have already worked on just before. The general instructions are the same as we have explained them before in the reading exercise book. Again, some questions will be rather difficult and others rather easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all questions. However, it is important that you also try to answer the difficult questions as well as possible. Do you have any further questions?

Condition: [T1602=2]

T1701 Now let's continue with the last exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: For example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

Take out booklet numeracy, insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book and calculator. [T1202<>2] If needed, answer questions about the instructions. In case of questions about the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located; do not explain all functions. The instructions are identical for reading and calculus, i.e. in the calculus exercise book, only exercise formats and contents that are also included in the reading exercise book are explained. Hence, the instructions do not necessarily have to be repeated for the second exercise book. [T1202=2 OR T1203=2]: Convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book, even if the reading exercise book has not been worked with. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: It is not about comprehension of longer texts anymore but about numbers and calculus.

Continue with the next screen page [1]



if (T1602<>2) goto T1703

if (T1602=2) goto T1702

Variables

tmatintro_2

Intro calculus

MethodsCompetencies

T1702 First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example on page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, tick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 27). Do you have any further questions?

Answer questions about the instructions, if needed. In case of questions about the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located; do not explain all functions. If the target person refuses to read the instruction: Try to convince the target person. Enter code 2 only if the target person categorically insists in spite of all your objections.

TP reads instructions [1] ☐

TP already refuses to read the instructions [2] ☐

*if (T1702=1) goto T1703
if (T1702=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801*

Variables

tmatanw_2	Instructions calculus	MethodsCompetencies
-----------	-----------------------	---------------------

T1703 Now please start working on the exercises. [Stopwatch function: Interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]		
<<Enter and confirm code 1 when target person starts with the exercises. The target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without the help of third parties). You may not give any assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: Try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>		
Start stopwatch calculus [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person refuses to work with the calculus exercise book [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (T1703=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1704 if (T1703=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801		

Variables		
tmatz1_2	Start working time calculus	MethodsCompetencies

T1704 [Stopwatch function: After 28 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Now the time is over. Please put the pen aside and got to the stop page (page 27).		
After stop signal immediately with code 1: Continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: Tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: Enter code 1 directly and continue with next screen.		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
tmatz2_2	End working time calculus	MethodsCompetencies

T1705 On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 29 and answer these questions.		
<<Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the calculus exercise book.>>		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
tmintro_2	Start metacognition calculus	MethodsCompetencies

T1706 Thank you! Now you are done with all exercise books.		
Collect calculus exercise book and calculator.		
Continue with the next screen page [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_8] T1801		

Variables		
tmmz2_2	End metacognition calculus	MethodsCompetencies

33127	How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the reading exercise book?
Not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (33127=1-4 & split=1,2) goto 33128</i> <i>if(33127=5-10 & Split=4) goto 33113</i>	

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	Methods

33113	The following questions only refer to the interview about the events during last year, not to the work with the exercise books. How often have there been comprehension problems with regard to individual questions during implementation of the interview?
Hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely, subject understood the questions well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often, subject did not understood the questions well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often, subject understood the questions badly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost always, subject did not understand the questions [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 33111	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods

33111 How reliable were the target person's answers in your opinion?	
Generally reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Generally less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less reliable with some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tx80323	Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP	Methods

33112 How was the target person's readiness to answer the questions?	
Good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

33305 [MF] Were there any longer disturbances or pauses during the interview? If yes, which ones?	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TV was making much noise [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interviewee left the room [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
frequent entry and exit of other people [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods

33109 Were there any other problems during implementation of the complete interview, i.e. interview and exercise books, that you have not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (33109=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] ENDE if (33109=2) goto 33110		
Variables		
tx80326	Interviewer questions: Problems	Methods